

Complete list of papers published in the
Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici
between 1903 and 2007

O. MERKL¹, A. GRABANT¹, SZ. MAKRA², L. PEREGOVITS¹ & Z. SOLTÉSZ¹

¹Department of Zoology, Hungarian Natural History Museum

H-1088 Budapest, Baross utca 13, Hungary.

E-mail: merkl@nhmus.hu, grabant@nhmus.hu, perego@nhmus.hu, soltesz@nhmus.hu

²Department of Anthropology, Hungarian National History Museum

H-1083 Budapest, Ludovika tér 2–6. Hungary. E-mail: makra@nhmus.hu

Abstract – A list of 2503 papers published in the volumes 1 to 99 of the *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici* is given, complemented with the exact date of publication, the name of the editor(s) and the name of the publisher of the volumes.

Key words – *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici*, list of papers.

INTRODUCTION

The journal *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici* has been founded to report on the scientific research confining to the Hungarian Natural History Museum, either as produced by the staff of, or as evaluating the natural history material belonging in the museum. As a yearbook, it is the successor of *Termésszetrajzi Füzetek* (= “Natural History Booklets”) and is continuously being published since 1903 every year. An index to the papers published in the journal was first summarized in the 25th volume (CSIKI 1928), then all papers of the first 50 volumes were listed and indexed by BALÁS & VITÉZ (1959).

The following enumeration consists of data of 2503 papers published between 1903 and 2007 in the volumes 1 to 99 of the *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici*, the yearbook of the Hungarian Natural History Museum (HNHM). This list is available in a searchable format at World

Wide Web site <http://www.nhmus.hu/modules/Kiadvanyok/annales>. By the end of 2009 digitalisation of all papers of this periodical will be completed and will be available at the same web address.

Titles written in Cyrillic are transliterated. If a paper has a secondary title (i. e. title in languages different from the primary title) it is presented in parentheses. When a paper written in Hungarian or Russian has no published secondary title, the primary title is translated into English and is presented in square brackets. The papers have abstract from 1973, and key words from 2001.

For all volumes the year printed on the cover, the exact date of publication, the name of the editor(s) and the name of the publisher are given preceding the contents. If the month and the day of publication were not specified in a volume itself, the date of publication is the last day of the year. Since 1951 the Editor-in-Chief of the journal is always the Director General of the HNHM. Since 1973 the name of the Executive Editor appears on page 3. It is given in parentheses after the name of the Editor-in-Chief. Between 1951 and 1988 publishing activity in Hungary was restricted to professional publishing houses under government control. This explains why not the Museum was the publisher in that period.

The name and the status of the Museum were changed several times in the 20th century. Before 1939 it was the Natural History Departments of the Hungarian National Museum (= A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Természettudományi Osztályai). These departments were united as Natural History Museum in 1939, but it remained part of the National Museum until 1963 when the Natural History Museum got separate status. The names Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum (= National Hungarian Natural History Museum), Természettudományi Múzeum (= Natural History Museum) and Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum (= Hungarian Natural History Museum) as publishers cover the same institute.

Since 1962 papers published in the previous year by staff members of the HNHM are listed in the volumes. The list of scientific staff is presented from 1975. These are the last two articles in the volumes, and are omitted from the subsequent list.

THE LIST

Volume 1, 1903

Date of publication: 31 August 1903 (Pars prima, pp. 1–416), 25 December 1903 (Pars secunda, pp. 417–575). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- HORVÁTH, G. 1903: Szerbia Hemiptera-faunája. (*Fauna Hemipterorum Serbiae.*) 1: 3–28.
Subject: entomology
- RAFFRAY, A. 1903: Voyage de M. L. Biró dans les possessions allemandes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Psélaphides. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. 1: 29–101. Subject: entomology
- LICHTWARDT, B. 1903: Die Dipteren-Gattung Antiphrisson Löw. 1: 102–106. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1903: Hárrom magyarországi új Clausilia. [Three new Clausilia species from Hungary.] 1: 107–108. Subject: zoology
- SPAETH, F. 1903: Zusammenstellung der bisher von Neu-Guinea bekannt gewordenen Cassiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlungen des Ungarischen National-Museums und des Museo Civico von Genua. 1: 109–160. Subject: entomology
- BOLIVAR, I. 1903: Contributions a L'étude des Mecopodinae. 1: 161–178. Subject: entomology
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1903: Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. 1: 179–344.
Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1903: Conspectus specierum generis Graphosoma. 1: 345–354. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1903: Eine neue Familie der acalypraten Musciden. 1: 355–358. Subject: entomology
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1903: Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre Belostoma appartenant aux collections du Musée National Hongrois. 1: 359–363. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1903: Neue Evaniiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. 1: 364–395. Subject: entomology
- SCHENKLING, S. 1903: Zwei neue Cleriden des National-Museums zu Budapest nebst Bemerkungen zu schon beschriebenen Arten. 1: 396–399. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1903: Pentatomidae novae extraeuropae. 1: 400–409. Subject: entomology
- PETRI, K. 1903: Das Haftorgan von Malthodes spathifer Kiesw. 1: 410–412. Subject: entomology
- RÁTZ, I. 1903: A mételyfélé férgek egy új neme. (Un genre nouveau de Fasciolides.) 1: 413–432. Subject: zoology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1903: Einige neue südamerikanische Ceria-Arten. 1: 433–440. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1903: Magyarországi új bogarak. (*Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria.*) 1: 441–446.
Subject: entomology
- ROTSCHILD, W. & HARTER, E. 1903: Berichtigung. 1: 447–450. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1903: Synopsis generis Doratura Sahlb. 1: 451–459. Subject: entomology

- BRAUNS, H. 1903: Ein neues Chrysiden-Genus aus der Parnopes-Gruppe. **1**: 460–461.
Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1903: Description of some new birds from Venezuela. **1**: 462–464. Subject: zoology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1903: Die Pipunculus-Arten Süd-Asiens und Neu-Guineas. **1**: 465–471. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1903: Homoptera quinque nova ex Hungaria. **1**: 472–476. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1903: Neue Joppinen aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. **1**: 477–483. Subject: entomology
- BERNÁTSKY, J. 1903: Adatok a Ruscus-génusz vegetatív szerveinek ismeretéhez. (Zur Kenntniss der Vegetationsorgane der Gattung Ruscus.) **1**: 484–502. Subject: botany
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1903: Species novae vel minus cognitae generis Synargis Latr. **1**: 503–508.
Subject: entomology
- FÖRSTER, F. 1903: Odonaten aus Neu-Guinea III. **1**: 509–554. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1903: Adnotationes synonymicae de Hemipteris palaearcticis. **1**: 555–558.
Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1903: Drei neue palearktische Vogelarten. **1**: 559–560. Subject: zoology
- BERNÁTSKY, J. 1903: A Majanthemum bifolium szerveiről. (Beobachtungen an Majanthemum bifolium.) **1**: 561–565. Subject: botany
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1903: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Heteroneuriden. **1**: 566–573. Subject: entomology

Volume 2, 1904

Date of publication: 25 June 1904 (Pars prima, pp. 1–384), 30 November 1904 (Pars secunda, pp. 385–595). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- KOCH, A. 1904: A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. (Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cementmergels.) **2**: 1–72, non-paginated plates I–VIII. Subject: palaeontology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1904: Eine neue Gattung der Sapromyziden. **2**: 73–75. Subject: entomology
- KULCZYŃSKI, V. 1904: De Opilionibus. Observationes nonnullae. **2**: 76–84. Subject: zoology
- MADARÁSZ, J. 1904: Über neue Formen von Halcyon smyrnensis und Alcedo ispida. **2**: 85–86.
Subject: zoology
- KOHAUT, R. 1904: Egy új bolhafaj Bosznából. (Un Pulicidae nouveau de Bosnie.) **2**: 87–92.
Subject: entomology
- FRIESE, H. 1904: Nachtrag zur Monographie der Bienengattung Centris. **2**: 90–92. Subject: entomology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1904: Pyrit Kotterbachról Szepes vármegyében. (Über den Pyrit von Kotterbach in Ober-Ungarn.) **2**: 93–114, non-paginated plates X–XI. Subject: mineralogy
- MADARÁSZ, J. 1904: Neue Vogelarten aus Venezuela. **2**: 115–116. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1904: Monographia Colobathristinarum. **2**: 117–172. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1904: Südamerikanische Braconiden. **2**: 173–197. Subject: entomology

- BEZZI, M. 1904: Empididae novae palaearcticae ex Museo Nationali Hungarico. **2**: 198–202.
Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1904: Zur Ornith Deutsch-Ostafrikas. **2**: 203–206. Subject: zoology
- MÉHELY, L. 1904: Investigations on Paraguayan Batrachians. **2**: 207–232. Subject: zoology
- PETRI, K. 1904: Fünf neue Lixus-Arten. **2**: 233–236. Subject: entomology
- GYÖRFFY, I. 1904: A magyarföldi flóra új Gymnadenia-faja. (Eine neue Gymnadenia-Art aus dem ungarischen Florengebiete.) **2**: 237–252. Subject: botany
- HORVÁTH, G. 1904: Pentatomidae novae africanae. **2**: 253–271. Subject: entomology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1904: A zöld apatit Malmbergetről Svédországban. (Über den grünen Apatit von Malmberget in Schweden.) **2**: 272–291, non-paginated plate XIV. Subject: mineralogy
- SOÓS, L. 1904: Magyarországi új Helicidák. [New Hungarian helicids.] **2**: 292–295. Subject: zoology
- EHMCKE, A. 1904: Beschreibung einiger neuer Lerchenarten aus den Museen von Sarajevo und Budapest. **2**: 296–301. Subject: zoology
- CSIKI, E. 1904: Description d'une variété nouvelle du Goliathus giganteus Lam. **2**: 302–303. Subject: entomology
- BERNÁTSKY, J. 1904: A deliblati homok harasztjai és előfordulásuk magyarázata. (Die Farne des Deliblater Sandes und ihre pflanzengeographische Erklärung.) **2**: 304–319. Subject: botany
- BEZZI, M. 1904: Empididi indo-australiani raccolti dal signor L. Biró. **2**: 320–361. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1904: Eine neue Lacerta aus Ungarn. **2**: 362–377. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1904: Species palaearcticae generis Caliscelis Lap. **2**: 378–385. Subject: entomology
- SPEISER, P. 1904: Besprechung einiger Gattungen und Arten der Diptera pupipara. II. **2**: 386–395. Subject: entomology
- PÉTERFI, M. 1904: Néhány adat a Kaukazus mohflórájához. (Beiträge zur Moos-Flora des Kaukasus.) **2**: 396–399. Subject: botany
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1904: An extraordinary discovery in ornithology. **2**: 400–402. Subject: zoology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1904: Chrysidae in Africa meridionali a Dre Brauns collectae. (Publicatio secunda). **2**: 403–413. Subject: entomology
- STEIN, P. 1904: Die amerikanischen Anthomyiden des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin und des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. **2**: 414–495. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1904: Siricidarum species quinque novae. **2**: 496–498. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, J. B. 1904: Über die Vögel Cyperns. **2**: 499–561. Subject: zoology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1904: A piseki fluorapatit fénytöréséről. (Über die Lichtbrechung des Fluorapatits von Pisek.) **2**: 562–564. Subject: mineralogy
- CSIKI, E. 1904: Pholeuon hungaricum, barlanglakó új vak bogár Magyarországból. [Pholeuon hungaricum, a new blind cave-dwelling beetle from Hungary.] **2**: 565–566. Subject: entomology

- MOCSÁRY, A. 1904: Observatio de Clepte Aurora Smith. 2: 567–569. Subject: entomology
 KÜMMERLE, J. 1904: Adatok a Kaukazus edényes virágos növényeinek ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteridophyten des Kaukasus.) 2: 570–573. Subject: botany
 HORVÁTH, G. 1904: Insecta Heptapotamica a DD. Almásy et Stummer-Traufels collecta. I. Hemiptera. 2: 574–590. Subject: entomology
 CSIKI, E. 1904: Coleoptera nova e Serbia. 2: 591–593. Subject: entomology
 HORVÁTH, G. 1904: Hydrocorisae tres novae. 2: 594–595. Subject: entomology

Volume 3, 1905

Date of publication: 1 June 1905 (Pars prima, pp. 1–416), 15 December 1905 (Pars secunda, pp. 417–582). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- MOCSÁRY, A. 1905: Rhyssae sociarumque species in collectione Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 3: 1–20. Subject: entomology
 MONTICELLI, F. S. 1905: Di una Temnocephala della Sesarma gracilipes raccolta nella Nuova Guinea sign. L. Biró. 3: 21–24. Subject: entomology
 SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1905: Exotische Braconiden aus den aethiopischen, orientalischen und australischen Regionen. 3: 25–55. Subject: entomology
 HORVÁTH, G. 1905: Berytidae novae. 3: 56–60. Subject: entomology
 THEOBALD, F. V. 1905: A catalogue of the Culicidae in the Hungarian National Museum with description of new genera and species. 3: 61–120. Subject: entomology
 BERNÁTSKY, J. 1905: A Magyar Alföld sziklakói növényzetéről. (Über die Halophyten-vegetation des Sodabodens im Ungarischhen Tieflande.) 3: 121–214, non-paginated plate V. Subject: botany
 KUTHY, D. 1905: Insecta Heptapotamica a DD. Almásy et Stummer-Traufels collecta. II. Orthoptera. 3: 215–218. Subject: entomology
 BRAUNS, H. 1905: Masaridae von Südafrika. 3: 219–234. Subject: entomology
 MEUNIER, F. 1905: Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. 3: 235–255. Subject: entomology
 MÉHELY, L. 1905: Die herpetologischen Verhältnisse des Mecsek-Gebirges und der Kapela. 3: 256–316. Subject: zoology
 SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1905: Monographie du genre Coleotichus. 3: 317–361. Subject: entomology
 BEZZI, M. 1905: Clinocerae tres novae ex Europa. 3: 362–366. Subject: entomology
 DESNEUX, J. 1905: Isoptera of New Guinea collected by L. Biró. 3: 367–377. Subject: entomology
 HORVÁTH, G. 1905: Species generis Ommatidiotus Spin. 3: 378–387. Subject: entomology
 BOLIVAR, I. 1905: Conocéphalides de la Nouvelle-Guinée appartenant au Musée de Budapest. 3: 388–395. Subject: entomology
 BRUES, C. T. 1905: A collection of Phoridae from Peru. 3: 396–400. Subject: entomology
 MADARÁSZ, GY. 1905: Über eine neue Bradypterus-Art. 3: 401–402. Subject: zoology

- MONTANDON, A. L. 1905: Trois nouvelles espèces d'Hémiptères cryptocérates des collections du Musée National Hongrois. 3: 403–406. Subject: entomology
- NOBILI, G. 1905: Tritodynamia Horváthi Nob. nuovo Decapodo del Giappone. 3: 407–412. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1905: Hemiptères nouveaux de Japon. 3: 413–423. Subject: entomology
- BEZZI, M. 1905: Empididae neotropicae Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 3: 424–460. Subject: entomology
- MAURITZ, B. 1905: Bournonit a boliviai Pulacayo-bányából. (Bourbonit von der Mine Pulacayo in Bolivien.) 3: 460–472, non-paginated plate XI. Subject: mineralogy
- MELICHAR, L. 1905: Genera tria Fulgoridarum mundi antiqui. 3: 473–477. Subject: entomology
- RZEHAK, B. 1905: Das Kalksintervorkommen am "Siklós" bei Léva in Ungarn. 3: 478–479, non-paginated plate XI. Subject: mineralogy
- NOBILI, G. 1905: Decapodi e Isopodi della Nuova Guinea Tedesca raccolti dal Sign. L. Biró. 3: 480–507. Subject: zoology
- SZÉPLIGETI, Gy. 1905: Übersicht der paläarktischen Ichneumoniden. I. Theil. 3: 508–540. Subject: entomology
- BRUES, C. T. 1905: Phoridae from the Indo-Australian Region. 3: 541–555. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1905: Tingitidae novae vel minus cognitae e regione palaearctica. 3: 556–572. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1905: Conspectus generum Mycetaeinorum, Endomychidarum subfamiliae. 3: 573–574. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1905: Magyarországi új bogarak II. [New beetles from Hungary II.] 3: 575–582. Subject: entomology

Volume 4, 1906

Date of publication: 20 June 1906 (Pars prima, pp. 1–288), 25 December 1906 (Pars secunda, pp. 289–620). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- HORVÁTH, G. 1906: Synopsis Tingitarum regionis palaearcticae. 4: 1–118, non-paginated plate I. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1906: Neue exotische Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. 4: 119–156. Subject: entomology
- KULCZYŃSKI, L. 1906: Aranearum species novae tres in Dalmatia a Dre Cornelio Chyzer lectae. 4: 157–164. Subject: zoology
- MEIJERE, J. C. H. de 1906: Über einige indo-australische Dipteren des Ungarischen National-Museums, bez. des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Genua. 4: 165–196, non-paginated plate II. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1906: Vespidarum species quattuor novae. 4: 197–200. Subject: entomology
- PRINZ, J. 1906: Die Nautiliden in der unteren Jura-Periode. 4: 201–243, non-paginated plates III–IV. Subject: palaeontology

- CSIKI, E. 1906: Adatok a magyarországi Morphocarabusok ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ungarischen Morphocaraben.) **4**: 244–262. Subject: entomology
- SCHULZ, W. A. 1906: Die Trigonaloiden des Ungarischen National-Museums. **4**: 263–273. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1906: Description de deux Plinthisus nouveaux. (Hémiptères). **4**: 274–275. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1906: Die Dipteren-Gattung Evaza Walk. **4**: 276–292, non-paginated plate V. Subject: entomology
- STEINER, SZ. 1906: Ausztráliai és afrikai azuritek és egyptomi chrysolithek. (Über australische und afrikanische Azurite und ägyptische Chrysolithe.) **4**: 293–319, non-paginated plates VI–VII. Subject: mineralogy
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1906: Eine neue Gattung der Heteroneuriden. **4**: 320–322. Subject: entomology
- BERGROTH, E. 1906: Henicocephali novi in Museo Nationali Hungarico. **4**: 323–326. Subject: entomology
- HOLLÓS, L. 1906: Új gombák Kecskemét vidékről. (Fungi novi regionis Kecskemétiensis.) **4**: 327–371. Subject: botany
- SCHLOSSER, M. 1906: Über fossile Land- und Süßwassergastropoden aus Centralasien und China. **4**: 372–405, non-paginated plate X. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁVORKA, S. 1906: Hazai Onosma-fajaink. (Species hungaricae generis Onosma.) **4**: 406–449, non-paginated plates XI–XII. Subject: botany
- SOÓS, L. 1906: A magyarországi Neritinák kérdéséhez. (On Hungarian Neritinae.) **4**: 450–462. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1906: Monographia generis Hemipterorum Odontotarsus Lap. **4**: 462–483. Subject: entomology
- ABAIFI-AIGNER, L. 1906: Schmetterlings-Aberrationen aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. **4**: 484–531, non-paginated plates XIII–XIV. Subject: entomology
- HOLLÓS, L. 1906: Pöffetegeken termő új gombák. (Fungi novi in Gasteromycetis habitantes.) **4**: 532–536. Subject: botany
- FRANZENAU, Á. 1906: A békés-gyulai artézi kút geológiai szelvénye. (Das geologische Profil des in Békés-Gyulai abgestossenen artesischen Brunnens.) **4**: 537–544. Subject: geology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1906: Un genre nouveau de Capsides. **4**: 545–546. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1906: Braconiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. I. Theil. **4**: 547–618. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1906: A Notiophilus melanophthalmus Schloss. nevű bogárról. (Über Notiophilus melanophthalmus Schloss.) **4**: 619–620. Subject: entomology

Volume 5, 1907

Date of publication: 30 June 1907 (Pars prima, pp. 1–416), 10 December 1907 (Pars secunda, pp. 417–583). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

FOREL, A. 1907: Formicides du Musée Nationalis Hongrois. **5**: 1–42. Subject: entomology

- HOLLÓS, L. 1907: Új gombák Kecskemét vidékről II. (*Fungi novi regionis Kecskemétiensis* II.) 5: 43–55. Subject: botany
- MATSUMURA, S. 1907: Monographie der Homopteren-Gattung *Tropidocephala* Stal. 5: 56–66, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: entomology
- GESTRO, R. 1907: Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXXI. 5: 67–83. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1907: Zur Lösung der “Muralis-Frage” (Vorläufige Mittheilung). 5: 84–88, non-paginated plate III. Subject: zoology
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1907: Nouveaux genres et espèces du groupe des Geocorinae. 5: 89–97. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1907: *Calosominarum species nova aethiopica*. 5: 98. Subject: entomology
- ROESCHKE, H. 1907: Monographie der Carabiden-Tribus *Cychrini*. 5: 99–277, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: entomology
- HOLLÓS, L. 1907: Pöffetegeken termő új gombák II. (*Fungi novi in Gasteromycetis habiantes* II.) 5: 278–284. Subject: botany
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1907: Über die DipterenGattung *Gobertina* Big. 5: 285–288. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1907: Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita e regione palaearctica I. 5: 289–323. Subject: entomology
- MOESZ, G. 1907: Adatok az Aldrovanda vesiculosa L. ismeretéhez. (Ueber Aldrovanda vesiculosa L.) 5: 324–399, non-paginated plates V–VII. Subject: botany
- BRUES, C. T. 1907: Some new exotic Phoridae. 5: 400–413, non-paginated plate VIII. Subject: entomology
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1907: Notes sur les Holoptilidae. 5: 414–427. Subject: entomology
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1907: Eine neue Copeognathe aus Süd-Tunis. 5: 428–429, non-paginated plate IX. Subject: entomology
- KUTHY, D. 1907: Orthoptera ex Asia-Minore. 5: 430–432. Subject: entomology
- LOCZKA, J. 1907: Über Mineralchemie. 5: 433–451. Subject: mineralogy
- HOLLÓS, L. 1907: Új gombák Kecskemét vidékről IV. (*Fungi novi regionis Kecskemétiensis* IV.) 5: 452–468. Subject: botany
- MÉHELY, L. 1907: Archaeo- und Neolacerten. (Erwiederung an die Herren G. A. Boulenger, F. R. S. und Dr. F. Werner). 5: 469–493, non-paginated plate X. Subject: zoology
- TOBORFFY, Z. 1907: Kristálytani közlemények. [Crystallographical contributions.] 5: 494–498. Subject: mineralogy
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1907: Ein neuer Dipteren-Gattungsname. 5: 499. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1907: Pótlék a Magyar Birodalom Hamiptera-faunájához. (Supplementum ad faunam Hemipterorum Regni Hungariae.) 5: 500–506. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1907: Die Dipteren-Gruppe Milichinae. 5: 507–550, non-paginated plate XII. Subject: entomology
- KUTHY, D. 1907: Insectorum messis in insula Creta a Lud. Biró congregata. I. Orthoptera. 5: 551–555. Subject: entomology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1907: Két gömörvármegyei barytról. (Über zwei Baryte vom Comitate Gömör.) 5: 556–563, non-paginated plate XIII. Subject: mineralogy

- BEZZI, M. 1907: Leptidae et Empididae in insula Formosa a clar. H. Sauter collectae. **5**: 565–568. Subject: entomology
- ROESCHKE, H. 1907: Nachtrag zur Monographie der Cychrini. **5**: 569–573. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1907: Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico I. **5**: 574–578. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1907: Vier neue Pipunculus-Arten. **5**: 579–583. Subject: entomology

Volume 6, 1908

Date of publication: 15 July 1908 (Pars prima, pp. 1–384), 15 December 1908 (Pars secunda, pp. 385–595). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- HORVÁTH, G. 1908: Les relations entre les faunes hémiptérologiques de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord. **6**: 1–14. Subject: entomology
- GUGLER, W. 1908: Die Centaureen des Ungarischen National-Museums. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Gattung Centaurea und ihr nächst verwandten Genera. **6**: 15–297. Subject: botany
- SOÓS, L. 1908: Magyarországi új csiga-faj. (Un Gastéropode nouveau de Hongrie.) **6**: 298. Subject: zoology
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1908: Nouvelles espèces d'Hémiptères aquatiques. **6**: 299–304. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1908: Prospalax priscus (Nhrg), die pliocäne Stammform der heutigen Spalax-Arten. **6**: 305–316, non-paginated plates II–IV. Subject: palaeontology
- HOLLÓS, L. 1908: : Új adatok földalatti gombáink ismeretéhez. (Analecta nova ad cognitio-nem fungorum hypogaeorum nostrorum.) **6**: 317–319. Subject: botany
- BECKER, T. 1908: Diptera duo nova ex Hungaria. **6**: 320. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1908: Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen I–XI. **6**: 321–374, non-paginated plates V–VIII. Subject: entomology
- ANDRÉ, E. 1908: Description de quelques nouveaux Mutilides du Musée National de Hongrie. **6**: 375–383. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, L. 1908: Some new Clausilidae from Hungary. **6**: 384–388. Subject: zoology
- BEZZI, M. 1908: Rhagionidae et Empididae palaearticae novae ex Museo Nationali Hungarico. **6**: 389–396. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1908: Braconiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. II. Theil. **6**: 397–427. Subject: entomology
- KULCZYŃSKI, L. 1908: Aranæae Musei Nationalis Hungarici in regionibus Indica et Aust-ralia a Ludovico Biró collectae. **6**: 428–494, non-paginated plate IX. Subject: zoology
- BEZZI, M. 1908: Secondo contributo alla conoscenza del genere Asarcina. **6**: 495–504. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1908: Chrysidae in Africa meridionali a Dre H. Brauns collectae. **6**: 505–526. Subject: entomology

- HOLLÓS, L. 1908: Új gombák Kecskemét vidékéről V. (*Fungi novi regionis Kecskemétiensis V.*) 6: 527–536. Subject: botany
- MAURITZ, B. 1908: A nadapi zeolithek. (*Zeolithe von Nadap.*) 6: 537–554, non-paginated plate X. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1908: Remarques sur quelques Hémiptères de l'Amérique du Nord. 6: 555–569. Subject: entomology
- PETRI, K. 1908: Coleopterologische Mitteilungen. 6: 570–577. Subject: entomology
- KIEFFER, J. J. 1908: Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Chironomides d'Égypte. 6: 576–577. Subject: entomology
- HOLDHAUS, K. 1908: Ein neues Cephennium aus den Transylvanischen Alpen. 6: 578–580. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1908: Species tres novae magnifica generis Euglossa Latr. 6: 581–582. Subject: entomology
- LOCZKA, J. 1908: A felsőbányai plumosit chemiai elemzése. (*Chemische Analyse des Plumosit von Felsőbánya.*) 6: 583–590. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1908: Colobathristinae et Heterogastrinae novae in Museo Nationali Hungarico. 6: 591–595. Subject: entomology

Volume 7, 1909

Date of publication: 29 July 1909 (Pars prima, pp. 1–352), 29 December 1909 (Pars secunda, pp. 353–632). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- MOCSÁRY, A. 1909: Chalastogastra nova in collectione Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 7: 1–39. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, L. 1909: Anatomy and systematic position of Campylaea coerulans. 7: 40–45. Subject: zoology
- KIEFFER, J. J. 1909: Considérations sur le genre Stenoxenus Coq. avec description d'une espèce nouvelle. 7: 46–49. Subject: entomology
- HOLLÓS, L. 1909: Új gombák Kecskemét vidékéről. VI. (*Fungi novi regionis Kecskemétiensis. VI.*) 7: 50–58. Subject: botany
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1909: Nepidae et Belostomidae. Notes diverses et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. 7: 59–70. Subject: entomology
- BOLKAY, I. 1909: A magyarországi békák lárvái. (*Die Larven der in Ungarn Einheimischen Batrachier.*) 7: 71–117, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: zoology
- SZOMBATHY, C. 1909: Notes sur quelques Élaterides exotiques. 7: 118–124. Subject: entomology
- SIDDOWAY BAGNALL, R. 1909: On Urothrips paradoxus, a new type of thysanopterous insects. 7: 125–136. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1909: Vier neue südamerikanische Mycetophiliden. 7: 137–142. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1909: Les Graphosoma d'Europe. 7: 143–150. Subject: entomology

- HENDEL, F. 1909: Über die Gattung *Euxesta*, Loew. (Dipt.). 7: 151–172. Subject: entomology
- DADAY, J. 1909: Novum genus et nova species Crustaceorum e subordine Phyllopoda Anostraca. 7: 173–174. Subject: zoology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1909: Contribution to the Mongolian Ornis with description of some new species. 7: 175–178, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: zoology
- FRIESE, H. 1909: Die Bienenfauna von Neu-Guinea. 7: 179–288. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1909: Hémiptères recueillis par M. Th. Becker aux îles Canaries. 7: 289–301. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1909: Adatok a vadludak természetrajzához. (Zur Naturgeschichte der Wildgänse.) 7: 302–306, non-paginated plate V. Subject: zoology
- GRIFFINI, A. 1909: Studi sopra alcuni Grillacridi del Museo Nazionale di Budapest. 7: 307–336. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1909: Noch einiges über die Dipterengattung *Loxoneura* Macq. 7: 337–339. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1909: Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico II. 7: 340–343, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: entomology
- REBEL, H. 1909: Eine neue Psychiden-Art aus Croatiens. 7: 344–346. Subject: entomology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1909: Phenakit Braziliából. 7: 347–355, non-paginated plate VII. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1909: Species generis *Reduviidarum* *Sirthenea* Spin. 7: 356–368. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1909: Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XII–XXII. 7: 369–397, non-paginated plates VIII–IX. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1909: Chrysidae Klugianae. 7: 398–408. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1909: Materialen zu einer Systematik und Phylogenie der *Muralis*-ähnlichen Lacerten. 7: 409–621, non-paginated plates X–XXV. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1909: Species generis *Lygaeidarum* *Cledara* Sign. 7: 622–625. Subject: entomology
- DUCKE, A. 1909: Deux Vespides nouveaux du Muséum National Hongrois. 7: 626–627. Subject: entomology
- BEZZI, M. 1909: De specie altera Dipterorum generis *Townsendia* Willist. 7: 628–630. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1909: Adnotationes synonymicae de Hemipteris nonnullis extraeuropaeis. 7: 631–632. Subject: entomology

Volume 8, 1910

Date of publication: 20 June 1910 (Pars prima, pp. 1–368), 30 December 1910 (Pars secunda, pp. 369–592). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

HOLLÓS, L. 1910: Új gombák Kecskemét vidékéről. VII. (*Fungi novi regionis Kecskemétiensis* VII.) 8: 1–10. Subject: botany

- HORVÁTH, G. 1910: Notes sur le genere *Nysius* Dall. 8: 11–14. Subject: entomology
- REUTER, O. M. 1910: Diagnoses praecursoriae *Miridarum divisionis Restheniaria*. 8: 15–33. Subject: entomology
- ZAHN, K. H. 1910: Die ungarischen Hieracien des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. Zugleich V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hieracien Ungarns und der Balkanländer. 8: 34–106. Subject: botany
- TURNER, R. E. 1910: New species of *Thynnidae* from the Australian and Austro-Malayan Regions in the collection of the Hungarian National Museum. 8: 107–124. Subject: entomology
- BERVOETS, R. 1910: Diagnoses de quelques nouvelles espèces de Cicadines de l'ambre de la Baltique. 8: 125–128, non-paginated plate I. Subject: entomology
- BEZZI, M. 1910: Revisio systematica generis *Dipterorum Stichopogon*. 8: 129–159. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1910: Über *Oryssus unicolor* Latr. und eine nahe verwandte neue Art aus Kroatien. 8: 160–162. Subject: entomology
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1910: Nepidae. Notes et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. 8: 163–171. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1910: Über eine neue Taube aus Neu-Guinea. 8: 172–174, non-paginated plate II. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1910: Ad cognitionem *Dictyopharinarum regionis palaearcticae*. 8: 175–184. Subject: entomology
- OKAMOTO, H. 1910: Die Caeciliiden Japans. 8: 185–212, non-paginated plates III–V. Subject: entomology
- KUTHY, D. 1910: Orthoptera nonnulla nova in Nova-Guinea a Lud. Biró collecta. 8: 213–216. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1910: Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Archaeo- und Neolacerten. (Als Erwiderung an Herrn G. A. Boulenger). 8: 217–230, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, L. 1910: A *Helix arbustorum* hím csirasejtjének fejlődése. (Spermiogenesis of *Helix arbustorum*.) 8: 231–343, non-paginated plates VII–XI. Subject: zoology
- OLDENBERG, L. 1910: Einige europäische Empididen. 8: 344–352. Subject: entomology
- SZOMBATHY, C. 1910: Élatérides nouveaux ou peu connus appartenant au Musée National Hongrois. I. 8: 353–360. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1910: Species nova Europaea *Cimicum sanguisugarum*. 8: 361–363. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. 1910: Formicides nouveaux on peu connus des collections du Musée National Hongrois. 8: 364–369. Subject: entomology
- KRENNER, J. 1910: A grönlandi Kryolith fótörési együtthatói. (Die Brechungsexponenten des grönlandischen Kryolithes.) 8: 370–371. Subject: mineralogy
- BAGNALL, R. S. 1910: On a small collection of Thysanoptera from Hungary. 8: 372–376, non-paginated plate XII. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1910: Chloropidae. Eine Monographische Studie. II. Theil. Aetiopische Region. 8: 377–443, non-paginated plate XIII. Subject: entomology

- CSIKI, E. 1910: Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. III. 8: 444. Subject: entomology
- SZOMBATHY, C. 1910: Élatérides nouveaux ou peu connus appartenant au Musée National Hongrois. II. 8: 445–448. Subject: entomology
- DUCKE, A. 1910: Révision des guepes sociales polygames d’Amerique. 8: 449–544. Subject: zoology
- STEIN, P. 1910: Indo-australische Anthomyiden des Budapester Museums. Gesammelt von L. Biró. 8: 545–570. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1910: Deux genres nouveaux et deux espèces nouvelles des Polyclénides. 8: 571–574, non-paginated plate XIV. Subject: entomology
- SZOMBATHY, C. 1910: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der ungarischen Elateriden. 8: 575–589. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1910: Magyarországi új bogarak. (Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria.) 8: 590–592. Subject: entomology

Volume 9, 1911

Date of publication: 26 June 1911 (Pars prima, pp. 1–352), 20 December 1911 (Pars secunda, pp. 353–612). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- HORVÁTH, G. 1911: Nomenclature des familles Hémiptères. 9: 1–34. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1911: Chloropidae. Eine Monographische Studie. III. Teil. Die indo-australische Region. 9: 35–170, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: entomology
- GRIFFINI, A. 1911: Nouvi studi diversi Grillacridi del Museo Nazionale di Budapest. 9: 171–185. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1911: Systematisch-phylogenetische Studien an Viperiden. 9: 186–243, non-paginated plates III–V. Subject: zoology
- MONTANDON, A. L. 1911: Deux generes nouveaux d’Hydrocorises. 9: 244–250. Subject: zoology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1911: Újabb adatok a nagybányai pyrargyrit kristálytani ismeretéhez. (Neue Beiträge zur krystallographischen Kenntniss des Pyrargyrites von Nagybánya.) 9: 251–262. Subject: mineralogy
- BOLKAY, I. 1911: Descriptions of some new Brenthidae. 9: 263–265. Subject: zoology
- HENDEL, F. 1911: Über die Sepedon-Arten der aethiopischen und indo-malayischen Region. 9: 266–277. Subject: zoology
- TOBORFFY, G. 1911: A vaskói diopsidok kristálytani és optikai tekintetben. (Les éléments crystallographiques et optiques des diopsides de Vaskó.) 9: 278–282, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: mineralogy
- SOÓS, L. 1911: Degeneration and phagocytosis of the egg-cells of the gastropods. 9: 283–291, non-paginated plate VII. Subject: zoology
- ALFKEN, J. D. 1911: Eine neue ungarische Andrena-Art. 9: 292–293. Subject: entomology
- KUTHY, D. 1911: Orthoptera nova exotica in Museo Nationali Hungarico asservata. 9: 294–296. Subject: entomology

- GAÁL, I. 1911: Újabb adatok a zsilvölgyi rétegek elterjedéséhez. (Neuere Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Zsiltaler Schichten.) **9**: 297–315, non-paginated plate VIII. Subject: geology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1911: Insectorum messis in insula Creta a Lud. Biró congregata. II. Hymenoptera: Chrysidae. **9**: 316–317. Subject: entomology
- LOCZKA, J. 1911: A nagybányai pyrargyrit chemiai elemzése. I. közlemény. (Chemische Analyse des Pyrargyrites von Nagybánya. I.) **9**: 318–323. Subject: mineralogy
- PONGRÁCZ, S. 1911: Insectorum messis in insula Creta a Lud. Biró congregata. III. Pseudo-neuroptera et Neuroptera. **9**: 324–326. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1911: Miscellanea Hemipterologica. I–V. **9**: 327–338, non-paginated plate IX. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1911: Neue Vögel aus Afrika. **9**: 339–342. Subject: zoology
- ZAVATTARI, E. 1911: Une nouvelle guepe sociale polygame du Brésil. **9**: 343–344. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, L. 1911: On a collection of land shells from New Guinea and adjacent islands. **9**: 345–356. Subject: zoology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1911: Über Thalurania venusta (Gould) und Colibri cabanidis (Heine) als selbständige Formen. **9**: 357. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1911: Revisions des Leptopodides. **9**: 358–370. Subject: entomology
- KOCH, A. 1911: Rhinocerida ösemelős maradványai a Kolozsvár-vidéki középoligocén rétegekből. (Rhinoceriden-Reste aus den Mitteloligogenen Schichten der Gegend von Kolozsvár.) **9**: 371–387, non-paginated plate X. Subject: palaeontology
- THALHAMMER, J. 1911: Empidideicus hungaricus, Dipteron novum ex Hungaria. **9**: 388–389. Subject: entomology
- LUNDSTRÖM, C. 1911: Neue oder wenig bekannte europäische Mycetophiliden. **9**: 390–419, non-paginated plates XI–XV. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1911: Description of some new birds from Ceylon. **9**: 420–422, non-paginated plate XVI. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1911: Miscellanea Hemipterologica. VI–VII. **9**: 423–435. Subject: entomology
- BRUES, C. T. 1911: New Diptera of the family Phoridae from Paraguay. **9**: 436–442. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1911: Species Chrysidiarum novae. I. **9**: 443–474. Subject: entomology
- KRÖBER, O. 1911: Die Thereviden Süd- und Mittelamerikas. **9**: 475–529. Subject: entomology
- BRUES, C. T. 1911: The Phoridae of Formosa collected by Mr. H. Sauter. **9**: 530–559. Subject: entomology
- GRIFFINI, A. 1911: Stenopelmatidi raccolta da L. Biró nella Nuova Guinea. **9**: 560–572. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1911: Hemiptera nova vel minus cogmita e regione Palearctica. II. **9**: 573–610. Subject: entomology
- CSEKI, E. 1911: Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. IV. **9**: 611–612. Subject: entomology

Volume 10, 1912

Date of publication: 25 June 1912 (Pars prima, pp. 1–384), 29 December 1912 (Pars secunda, pp. 385–646). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- GAÁL, I. 1912: A nagy-kürtösi barnaszén-terület. (Le territoire du lignite de Nagy-kürtös.) **10:** 1–19. Subject: geology
- VILLENEUVE, J. 1912: Description d'un Diptère nouveau de Gréce. **10:** 20. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1912: Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. **10:** 21–268, non-paginated plate I. Subject: entomology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1912: Hematit az Arany-hegyről és Déváról. (Über den Hämatit vom Arany-Berge un von Déva.) **10:** 263–268, non-paginated plate II. Subject: mineralogy
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1912: Chrysidiadas in diversis insectis vitam agentes parasiticam. **10:** 269–276. Subject: entomology
- PETRI, K. 1912: Ein neuer Lixus aus Turkestan und Bemerkungen zu meiner Bestimmungstabellen des Genus Lixus Fabr. **10:** 277–280. Subject: entomology
- BURR, M. 1912: Interesting Dermaptera in the Budapest Museum. **10:** 281–284. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1912: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Dorylaidae (Diptera). **10:** 285–299. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1912: Découverte de l'Oryssus unicolor Latr. en Hongrie. **10:** 300. Subject: entomology
- JUGOVICS, L. 1912: Kristálytani tanulmányok magyar ásványokon. (Krystallographische Studien an ungarischen Mineralien.) **10:** 301–318, non-paginated plates III–IV. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1912: Species generis Tingitarum Stephanitis. **10:** 319–339. Subject: entomology
- PETRI, K. 1912: Die Gattung Gasteroclisus Desbr. **10:** 340–374. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1912: Species Chrysidiarum novae. II. **10:** 375–414. Subject: entomology
- POPIUS, B. 1912: Neue oder wenig bekannte Capsarien-Gattungen und Arten. **10:** 415–441. Subject: zoology
- BEZZI, M. 1912: Rhagionidae et Empididae ex insula Formosa a clar. H. Sauter missae. **10:** 442–495. Subject: entomology
- SPAETH, F. 1912: Ostafrikanische Cassiden. **10:** 496–508. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1912: Magyarország új bogarak. IV. (Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria. IV.) **10:** 509–513. Subject: entomology
- LUNDSTRÖM, C. 1912: Neue oder wenig bekannte europäische Mycetophiliden. II. **10:** 514–522, non-paginated plate V. Subject: entomology
- TOBORFFY, Z. 1912: Afrikai azuritek és cerussitek. [African azurites and cerussites.] **10:** 523–536, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: mineralogy
- CSIKI, E. 1912: Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria V. **10:** 537–539. Subject: entomology
- KÜMMERLE, J. B. 1912: Species nova Filicum neotropica. **10:** 540. Subject: botany
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1912: Über einige Muscidae Acalypteratae. **10:** 541–548. Subject: entomology

- MOCSÁRY, A. 1912: Species Chrysididarum novae. III. **10**: 549–592. Subject: entomology
JUGOVICS, L. 1912: Ásványtani közlemények. (Mineralogische Mittheilungen.) **10**: 593–598.
Subject: mineralogy
HORVÁTH, G. 1912: Miscellanea Hemipterologica VIII–XII. **10**: 599–609. Subject: entomology
VILLENEUVE, J. 1912: Sacrophagides nouveaux. **10**: 610–616. Subject: entomology
SCHMIDT, A. 1912: Az Oxytrypia orbiculosa Esp. fejlődési viszonyai. (Die Entwicklungs-
geschichte von Oxytrypia orbiculosa.) **10**: 617–637, non-paginated plate VII. Subject:
entomology
KERTÉSZ, K. 1912: A new Glabellula from Asia Minor. **10**: 638–639. Subject: entomology
ZIMÁNYI, K. 1912: Pyrit Colorádóból. (Pyrit aus Colorado.) **10**: 640–644. Subject: mine-
ralogy

Volume 11, 1913

Date of publication: 30 July 1913 (Pars prima, pp. 1–384), 24 December 1913 (Pars
secunda, pp. 385–637). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- MOCSÁRY, A. 1913: Species Chrysididarum novae IV. **11**: 1–45. Subject: entomology
SPAETH, F. 1913: H. Sauter Formosa-Ausbeute: Cassidinae. **11**: 46–48. Subject: entomology
SZÜTS, A. 1913: Étude morphologique sur l'Archedrilus dubiosus. **11**: 49–87, non-pagi-
nated plates I–IV. Subject: entomology
KERTÉSZ, K. 1913: H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute. Lauxaniinae. (Dipt.). **11**: 88–102. Sub-
ject: entomology
FRANZENAU, Á. 1913: A rozsnyói wolnynról. (Über den Wolnyn von Rozsnyó.) **11**: 103–113,
non-paginated plate V. Subject: mineralogy
MEIJERE, J. C. H. 1913: H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute. Sepsinae. (Dipt.). **11**: 114–124. Sub-
ject: entomology
KORMOS, T. 1913: Három új fosszilis pézsmaczickány-faj Magyarország faunájában.
(Trois nouvelles espèces fossiles des Desmans en Hongrie.) **11**: 125–146, non-pagi-
nated plates VI–VII. Subject: palaeontology
BECKER, T. 1913: Chloropiden aus Abessynien. **11**: 147–167. Subject: entomology
RICARDO, G. 1913: Tabanidae from Formosa. **11**: 168–173. Subject: entomology
KRÖBER, O. 1913: Die Omphraliden. **11**: 174–210, non-paginated plates VIII–XI. Subject:
entomology
MONTANDON, A. L. 1913: Nouvelles formes de Geocorinae appartenant aux collections
du Muséum National Hongrois. **11**: 211–219. Subject: entomology
MÉHELY, L. 1913: Die Streifenmäuse (Sicistinae) Europas. **11**: 220–256, non-paginated
plates XII–XIV. Subject: zoology
ZIMÁNYI, K. 1913: Ásványtani közlemények. (Mineralogische Mitteilungen.) **11**: 257–272.
Subject: mineralogy
KERTÉSZ, K. 1913: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Syrphidae (Dipt.). **11**: 273–285. Sub-
ject: entomology

- GRIFFINI, A. 1913: Descrizioni di alcune Gryllacris nuove o poco note del Museo Nationale di Budapest. **11**: 286–304. Subject: entomology
- LUNDSTRÖM, C. 1913: Neue oder wenig bekannte europäische Mycetophiliden III. **11**: 305–322, non-paginated plates XV–XVI. Subject: entomology
- JUGOVICS, L. 1913: Adatok az olivin optikai ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der optischen Eigenschaften des Olivins.) **11**: 323–335. Subject: mineralogy
- BRUES, C. T. 1913: New species of Phoridae reared from dried Coleoptera. **11**: 336–338. Subject: entomology
- OLDENBERG, L. 1913: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Familie: Clythiidae (=Platypezidae). (Dipt.). **11**: 337–343. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1913: Revisio critica generis Paryphes Burm. et affinum. **11**: 344–373. Subject: entomology
- BÖTTCHER, G. 1913: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Einige neue Sarcophaga-Arten. **11**: 374–381. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1913: A new species of the dipterous genus Chondrometopum Hend. **11**: 382. Subject: entomology
- OLDENBERG, L. 1913: Zwei neue Clythiiden (=Platypeziden) des Ungarischen National-Museums (Dipt.). **11**: 383–385. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1913: Coleoptera coeca nova. **11**: 386–387. Subject: entomology
- LUNDSTRÖM, C. 1913: Neue oder wenig bekannte paläarktische Bibioniden. **11**: 388–397, non-paginated plate XVII. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1913: Description d'un fulgoride nouveau du Mont Sinai. **11**: 398–399. Subject: entomology
- LICHTWARDT, B. 1913: Bemerkungen über einige Chrysosoma- (Psilopus-) Arten (Dipt.). **11**: 400–403. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1913: Three new species of the genus Cerioides from the Oriental region. **11**: 404–408. Subject: entomology
- ŠULC, K. 1913: Zur Kenntnis einiger Psylla-Arten aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum in Budapest. **11**: 409–435. Subject: entomology
- BOKOR, E. 1913: Új vak bogarak Magyarország faunájából. (Neue Blindkäfer aus der Fauna Ungarns.) **11**: 436–451. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1913: Espèces nouvelles des genres Bursinia et Orgerius. **11**: 452–455. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1913: Új Scydmaenida-faj faunánkból. [A new scydmaenid species from our fauna.] **11**: 456. Subject: entomology
- STEIN, P. 1913: Neue afrikanische Anthomyiden. **11**: 457–583. Subject: entomology
- BOKOR, E. 1913: Három új vak bogár Magyarország faunájából. (Drei neue Blindkäfer aus der fauna Ungarns.) **11**: 584–591. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1913: Neue afrikanische Braconiden aus der Ungarischen National-Museums. **11**: 592–608. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1913: A new species of Cerioides from Uganda. **11**: 609–610. Subject: entomology

- MELICHAR, L. 1913: Zwei neue Hemisphaerius-Arten aus Formosa. **11**: 611–612. Subject: entomology
- MOCSÁRY, A. 1913: Chrysididae in insula Formosa a Joanne Sauter collectae. **11**: 613–619. Subject: entomology
- SACK, P. 1913: Zwei neue paläarktische Merodon-Arten. **11**: 620–622. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1913: Species mundi antiqui generis Calisius. **11**: 623–634. Subject: entomology
- LICHTWARDT, B. 1913: Achalcus thalhammeri n. sp., eine neue ungarische Dolichopodidae (Dipt.). **11**: 635–637. Subject: entomology

Volume 12, 1914

Date of publication: 20 June 1914 (Pars prima, pp. 1–432), 15 December 1914 (Pars secunda, pp. 433–675). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- MOCSÁRY, A. 1914: Chrysididae plerumque exoticae novae. **12**: 1–72. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1914: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Syrphidae (Dipt.) II. **12**: 73–87. Subject: entomology
- HELLMAYR, E. & MADARÁSZ, J. 1914: Description of a new Formicarian-bird from Columbia. **12**: 88. Subject: zoology
- BERGROTH, E. 1914: Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Aneurus Curt. (Hem., Aradidae). **12**: 89–108. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1914: Reduviidae novae africanae. **12**: 109–145. Subject: entomology
- RIEDEL, M. P. 1914: Neue und wenig bekannte Limnobiiden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum. (Diptera). **12**: 146–152. Subject: entomology
- MALLOCH, J. R. 1914: A new Fannia from Formosa (Diptera). **12**: 153–154. Subject: entomology
- MÉHELY, L. 1914: Fibrinae Hungariae. Die ternären und quartären wurzelzähnigen Wühlmäuse Ungarns. **12**: 155–243, non-paginated plates I–VIII. Subject: zoology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1914: Myrmecosepsis, a new genus of Diptera with very reduced wings. **12**: 244–246. Subject: entomology
- HENDEL, F. 1914: Eine neue Gattung der Oscinellinae. **12**: 247–248. Subject: entomology
- GRIFFINI, A. 1914: Sopra due Gryllacris del Museo di Budapest. **12**: 249–260. Subject: entomology
- MATSUMURA, S. 1914: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fulgoriden Japans. **12**: 261–305. Subject: entomology
- MALLOCH, J. R. 1914: Formosan Agromyzidae. **12**: 306–336, non-paginated plates IX–X. Subject: entomology
- POPIUS, B. 1914: Zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen Lygus-Arten. **12**: 337–398. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1914: Fauna Coleopterorum insulae Cretae. **12**: 399–413. Subject: entomology
- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1914: Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. I. **12**: 414–434. Subject: entomology

- VILLENEUVE, J. 1914: Sur quatre formes nouvelles se rapportant aux "Oestridae dubiosae B.B.". **12**: 435–442. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1914: Species quatuor novae Reduviidarum generis Ulpius Stål. **12**: 443–447. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1914: Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXIII–XXXV. **12**: 449–557. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, J. 1914: A contribution to the ornithology of the Eastern Sudan. **12**: 558–604, non-paginated plate XI. Subject: zoology
- APFELBECK, V. 1914: Revision der palaearktischen Mordella-Arten aus der aculeata-Gruppe (Coleoptera). **12**: 605–622. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1914: Miscellanea Hemipterologica. XIII–XVII. **12**: 623–660. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1914: Neue oder wenig bekannte paläarktische Tabaniden. **12**: 661–673. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1914: Some remarks on Cadrema lonchopterooides Walk. with description of a new Musidora from the Oriental Region. **12**: 674–675. Subject: entomology

Volume 13, 1915

Date of publication: 15 July 1915 (Pars prima, pp. 1–384), 30 December 1915 (Pars secunda, pp. 385–599). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- POPIUS, B. 1915: Zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen Capsarien. I. **13**: 1–89. Subject: entomology
- VILLENEUVE, J. 1915: Nouveaux Myodaires supérieurs de Formose. **13**: 90–94. Subject: entomology
- BERNHAUER, M. 1915: Zur Staphyliniden-Fauna des tropischen Afrika. **13**: 95–189. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1915: Magyarországi új Psyllida. [A new psyllid from Hungary.] **13**: 190. Subject: entomology
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1915: Contributions to the knowledge of Lacerta muralis Laur. var. Bocagei Seoane. **13**: 191–214, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: zoology
- ROEWER, C. F. 1915: Neue Opiliones aus dem Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. **13**: 215–223, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1915: Monographia generis Coctoteris et affinium ad familiam Pentatomidarum pertinentium. **13**: 224–251. Subject: entomology
- SZOMBATHY, C. 1915: Über Bau und Funktion der männlichen Kopulationsorgane bei Agalena und Mygale. **13**: 252–276, non-paginated plates V–VI. Subject: zoology
- MADARÁSZ, GY. 1915: A contribution to the ornithology of the Danakil-Land. **13**: 277–300, non-paginated plate VII. Subject: zoology
- BECKER, T. 1915: Dipteren aus Tunis in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. **13**: 301–330. Subject: entomology

- NAVÁS, R. P. L. 1915: Raphididae Musei Nationalis Hungarici. **13**: 331–336. Subject: entomology
- MELICHAR, L. 1915: Monographie der Lophopinen. **13**: 337–385. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1915: Contributions to the knowledge of the Dorylaidae. **13**: 386–392. Subject: entomology
- MADARÁSZ, Gy. 1915: Neue Vogelarten aus Afrika. **13**: 393–395, non-paginated plate X. Subject: zoology
- CSIKI, E. 1915: Species nova Hyperinorum ex insula Creta. **13**: 396. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1915: Monographia Coreidarum generis Pternistria. **13**: 397–423. Subject: entomology
- HENDEL, F. 1915: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Tephritinae. **13**: 424–467, non-paginated plates VIII–IX. Subject: entomology
- SZOMBATHY, C. 1915: Attides nouveaux appartenant aux collections du Musée National Hongrois. **13**: 468–490. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1915: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Lauxaniinae. II. **13**: 491–534. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1915: Monographie des Mésovéliides. **13**: 535–556. Subject: entomology
- ZIMÁNYI, K. 1915: Adatok Rozsnyó ásványainak ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Minerale von Rozsnyó.) **13**: 557–576, non-paginated plates XI–XIII. Subject: mineralogy
- ZSIVNY, V. 1915: Gömörmegyei ásványok chemiai elemzése. (Chemische Analyse von Mineralien aus dem Comitate Gömör.) **13**: 577–597. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1915: Novum genus peculiare Acanthiidarum. **13**: 598–599. Subject: entomology

Volume 14, 1916

Date of publication: 25 June 1916 (Pars prima, pp. 1–224), 30 December 1916 (Pars secunda, pp. 225–503). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- HORVÁTH, G. 1916: Albánia Hemiptera-faunája. (Fauna Hemipterorum Albaniæ.) **14**: 1–16. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1916: Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Gattungen der Bombyliiden. **14**: 17–67. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1916: Note sur les deux Microvelia d'Europe. **14**: 68–71. Subject: entomology
- LUNDSTRÖM, C. 1916: Neu oder wenig bekannte europäische Mycetophiliden. IV. **14**: 72–80, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: entomology
- KIEFFER, J. J. 1916: Tendipedides (Chironomides) de Formose conservés au Muséum National Hongrois de Budapest et déterminés. **14**: 81–121. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1916: Calosominarum species nova africana. **14**: 122. Subject: entomology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1916: Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXXVI–XXXVIII. **14**: 123–218. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1916: Revisio Cyrtocorinarum. **14**: 219–224. Subject: entomology

- SZÉPLIGETI, V. 1916: Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. II. **14**: 225–380. Subject: entomology
- SZOMBATHY, K. 1916: A Potamon (Telphusa)-nem harmadkori alakjai és Palearktikus utódai. (Die tertiären Formen der Gattung Potamon (Telphusa) und ihre paläarktischen Nachkommen.) **14**: 381–421, non-paginated plate III. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1916: Colobathristidarum species nova. **14**: 422. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1916: Neue Chloropiden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum. **14**: 423–453. Subject: entomology
- ZSIVNY, V. 1916: Analyse chimique de la Pickéringite d'Opálbánya. **14**: 454–456. Subject: mineralogy
- LUNDSTRÖM, C. 1916: Eine neue Art der Bibioniden-Gattung Plecia Wied. **14**: 457–458. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1916: Species palaearcticae generis Melanocoryphus. **14**: 459–470. Subject: entomology
- APFELBECK, V. 1916: Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Sphaerosoma Leach. (Col.) Revision der Arten von der Balkanhalbinsel. **14**: 471–500. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1916: Micronectae duae novae ex Hungaria. **14**: 501–503. Subject: entomology

Volume 15, 1917

Date of publication: 15 September 1917 (Pars prima, pp. 1–272), 31 December 1917 (Pars secunda, pp. 273–447). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- SOÓS, L. 1917: Vizsgálatok a magyarországi Pulmonáták rendszertani anatómiája köréből. (Zur systematischen Anatomie der ungarischen Pulmonaten.) **15**: 1–165. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1917: Species generis Corizus Fall. (Therapha Am. Serv.). **15**: 166–174. Subject: entomology
- KIEFFER, J. J. 1917: Chironomides D'Australie conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. **15**: 175–228. Subject: entomology
- LENDL, A. 1917: Die Muskelfasern der Arachniden. I. **15**: 229–275, non-paginated plates I–IX. Subject: zoology
- GYÖRFFY, E. 1917: Analecta ad cognitionem Apioninarum. I. **15**: 276–282. Subject: entomology
- FEJÉRVÁRY-LÁNGH, A. M. 1917: Beiträge zur Herpetologie Nord-Ungarns. **15**: 283–291, non-paginated plate X. Subject: zoology
- KIEFFER, J. J. 1917: Chironomides d'Amérique conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. **15**: 292–364. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1917: Heteroptera Palearctica nova vel minus cognita. I. **15**: 365–381. Subject: entomology
- BECKER, T. 1917: Nachtrag zu meinem Aufsatze: Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Gattungen der Bombyliiden. **15**: 382. Subject: entomology
- FÉNYES, D. 1917: Pedigree-öröklés. (Pedigree inheritance.) **15**: 383–421. Subject: zoology

- SPAETH, F. 1917: Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ost- und Zentralafrikanischen Cassidinen. **15**: 422–444. Subject: entomology
HORVÁTH, G. 1917: Description d'une nouvelle Cigale d'Égypte. **15**: 445–447. Subject: entomology

Volume 16, 1918

Date of publication: 30 August 1918 (Pars prima, pp. 1–320), 30 December 1918 (Pars secunda, pp. 321–472). *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- HORVÁTH, G. 1918: Kitaibel Pál állattani megfigyelései. (*Observationes zoologicae Pauli Kitaibeli.*) **16**: 1–26. Subject: zoology
SPAETH, F. 1918: Neue Cassidinen aus Madagascar. **16**: 27–30. Subject: entomology
KIEFFER, J. J. 1918: Chironomides d'Afrique et d'Asie conservés au Museum National Hongrois de Budapest. **16**: 31–136. Subject: entomology
RIEDEL, M. P. 1918: Elephantomyia Westwoodi Osten-Sacken (Tipulidae, Dipt.) aus Ungarn. **16**: 137–139. Subject: entomology
HORVÁTH, G. 1918: De Hydrocorisis nonnullis extraeuropaeis. **16**: 140–146. Subject: entomology
STEIN, P. 1918: Zur weiten Kenntnis aussereuropaeischer Anthomyiden. **16**: 147–244. Subject: entomology
GAÁL, I. 1918: Tanulmányok a magyarországi fossilis Limidákról. (*Studien über die fossilen Limiden Ungarns.*) **16**: 245–282. Subject: palaeontology
BICKHARDT, H. 1918: Neue Histeriden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). **16**: 283–297. Subject: entomology
BERGROTH, E. 1918: Hendecas generum Hemipterorum novorum vel subnovorum. **16**: 298–314. Subject: entomology
RIEDEL, M. P. 1918: H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Liriopidae (Ptychopteridae) und Nematocera polyneura (Dipt.), IV. des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. **16**: 315–320. Subject: entomology
HORVÁTH, G. 1918: Adatok a Balkán-félsziget Hemiptera-faunájának ismeretéhez. (Ad cognitionem faunae Hemipterorum balcanicae.) **16**: 321–340. Subject: entomology
FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1918: Contributions to a Monography on fossil Varanidae and on Megalanidae. **16**: 341–467. Subject: palaeontology
HORVÁTH, G. 1918: Species Europaeae generis Euphyllura. **16**: 468–472. Subject: entomology

Volume 17, 1919

Date of publication: 29 December 1919. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- KIEFFER, J. J. 1919: Chironomides d'Europe conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. **17:** 1–160. Subject: entomology
- PONGRÁCZ, A. 1919: Beiträge zur Pseudoneuropteriden- und Neuropterenfauna Polens. **17:** 161–177. Subject: entomology
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1919: On two South-Eastern varieties of *Rana arvalis* Nilss. **17:** 178–183. Subject: zoology
- SPAETH, F. 1919: Neue Cassidinen aus der Sammlung von Dr. K. Brancsik, dem Ungarischen National-Museum und meiner Sammlung. **17:** 184–204. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1919: Analecta ad cognitionem Cydnidarum. **17:** 205–273. Subject: entomology
- LICHTWARDT, B. 1919: Die Nemestriniden des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. **17:** 274–278. Subject: entomology

Volume 18, 1920–21

Date of publication: 15 December 1921. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- KOTLÁN, S. 1921: Új-Guineai madár-cestodák. I. (Vogel-Cestoden aus Neu-Guinea.) **18:** 1–27. Subject: zoology
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1921: Remarques sur la position systématique des genres *Bufavus* et *Ranavus*. **18:** 28–30. Subject: palaeontology
- POPPUS, B. & BERGROTH, E. 1921: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecoiden Heteropteren. **18:** 31–88, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: entomology
- ÉHIK, GY. 1921: The glacial-theories in the light of biological investigation. **18:** 89–110. Subject: palaeontology
- FILARSZKY, N. 1921: Kapeller Kristóf (1835–1918) alga-gyűjtései a Quarnero öbölben. [Algological collectings by Kristóf Kapeller (1835–1918) in the Quarnero Bay.] **18:** 111–128. Subject: botany
- RIEDEL, M. P. 1921: Nematocera Polyneura aus Neu-Guinea usw. des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. **18:** 129–144. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1921: Genera duo nova Scutelleridarum. **18:** 145–146. Subject: entomology
- KOCH, S. 1921: Ásványtani Közlemények. [Mineralogical contributions.] **18:** 147–152. Subject: mineralogy
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1921: Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXXIX–XLIV. **18:** 153–176. Subject: entomology
- HANKÓ, B. 1921: Új halfaj a Quarnero öbölből. (Ein neuer Fisch aus dem Quarnero.) **18:** 177–180. Subject: zoology

- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1921: Note sur l'emploi de quelques termes biologiques. **18**: 180–185.
Subject: history of science
VENDL, M. 1921: A muszári és sztanizsai aranybánya calcitjai. [Calcites of the gold mines
of Muszár and Sztanizsa.] **18**: 186–192. Subject: mineralogy

Volume 19, 1922

Date of publication: 29 December 1922. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar
Nemzeti Múzeum.

- STACH, J. 1922: Apterygoten aus dem nordwestlichen Ungarn. **19**: 1–75, non-paginated
plates I–IV. Subject: entomology
BOLKAY, ST. J. 1922: On the tadpole of *Rana camerani* Blgr. **19**: 76–77. Subject: zoology
ZIMÁNYI, K. 1922: Ásványtani közlemények a szepes-gömöri érczhegységből és a délkeleti
felföldről. [Mineralogical notes from the Szepes—Gömör Ore Mts. and from the
southeastern parts of the Felföld (former Northern Hungary).] **19**: 78–102,
non-paginated plates V–VI. Subject: mineralogy
HORVÁTH, G. 1922: Species palaearcticae generis *Stenolaemus* Sign. **19**: 103–106. Sub-
ject: entomology
EMERY, C. 1922: Quelques fourmis nouvelles minuscules. **19**: 107–112. Subject: entomology
VENDL, M. 1922: Baryt Gömör-Rákosról, Rozsnyóról és Felsőbányáról. (Barytine de Gömör-
Rákos, Rozsnyó et Felsőbánya.) **19**: 113–122. Subject: mineralogy
DUDICH, E. 1922: Eine neue Anomimatus-Art aus Ungarn. **19**: 123–124. Subject: entomology
SZILÁDY, Z. 1922: On some Tabanidae collected by Mr. Sauter on Formosa. **19**: 125–128.
Subject: entomology
HORVÁTH, G. 1922: Note sur le genre *Pseudaraeopus* Kirk. **19**: 129–132. Subject: ento-
mology
HOJNOS, R. 1922: Az Odvos-Konopi krétavonulat Gastropodái. [Gastropods of the Creta-
ceous of Odvos-Konop.] **19**: 133–146. Subject: palaeontology
ZSIVNY, V. 1922: Ásványtani megfigyelések Recskről. (Mineralogical notes from Recsk.)
19: 147–152. Subject: mineralogy
HORVÁTH, G. 1922: Colobathristidae novae in Museo Nationali Hungarico. **19**: 153–160.
Subject: entomology
DUDICH, E. 1922: Die Phymatiden des Ungarischen National-Museums. **19**: 161–181. Sub-
ject: entomology
MEYER, R. 1922: Nachtrag I. Zur Bienen-Gattung *Crocisa* Jur. Die *Crocisa*-Arten des
Ungarischen National-Museums. **19**: 182–186. Subject: entomology
HORVÁTH, G. 1922: Two new Neididae from Borneo and Formosa. **19**: 187–188. Subject:
entomology

Volume 20, 1923

Date of publication: 24 December 1923. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- FILARSZKY, N. 1923: A Gleicheniaceák családjába tartozó tropikus harasztfélék leveleiről.
[On the leaves of tropical ferns belonging to the family of Gleicheniaceae.] **20:** 1–23.
Subject: botany
- DUDA, O. 1923: Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. **20:** 24–59. Subject: entomology
- NOSZKY, J. 1923: A Zagyvavölgy és környékének geológiai és fejlődéstörténeti vázlata.
[Outline of the geological setting and history of the Zagyva valley and its surroundings.] **20:** 60–72. Subject: geology
- LINDBERG, H. 1923: Über die Gattung Coriomeris Westw.(Hem. Het.). **20:** 73–80. Subject: entomology
- VENDL, M. 1923: Újabb adatok a Velenczei hegység közeteinek ismeretéhez. [New data to the knowledge of rocks of Velence Hills.] **20:** 81–84. Subject: petrology
- KERTÉSZ, K. 1923: Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XLV–L. **20:** 85–129. Subject: entomology
- KOCH, S. 1923: A kapnikbányai rhodochrositról. [On the rhodochrosite of Kapnikbánya.] **20:** 130–134. Subject: mineralogy
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1923: On the occurrence of *Vipera berus* L. in the county of Zala, S. Hungary. **20:** 135–140. Subject: zoology
- MOESZ, G. 1923: Kitaibel herbáriumának gombái. (Die Pilze im Herbar Kitaibeli's.) **20:** 141–147. Subject: botany
- GEDULY, O. 1923: On the occurrence of *Lacerta vivipara* Jacq in the Great Hungarian Plain. **20:** 148. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1923: Description de trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Cyrtocoris* A. White. **20:** 149–152. Subject: entomology
- FEJÉRVÁRY-LÁNGH, A. M. 1923: Einige Bemerkungen über die Variation von *Molge cristata* Laur. **20:** 153–157. Subject: zoology
- TOKODY, L. 1923: Adatok a lorandit ismeretéhez. (On Lorandite.) **20:** 158–161. Subject: mineralogy
- DUDICH, E. 1923: Die Larve von *Anophthalmus* (Duvalites) *hungaricus* Csiki. **20:** 162–165.
Subject: entomology
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1923: Note préliminaire sur le Lézard Vivipare (*Lacerta vivipara* Jacq.) de la Grande Plaine Hongroise. **20:** 166–171. Subject: zoology
- BOKOR, E. 1923: Über eine blinde Staphyliniden-Art aus Ungarn. **20:** 172–177. Subject: entomology
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1923: Ascaphidae, a new family of the tailless batrachians. **20:** 178–181.
Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1923: A Fertő-tónak és közvetlen környékének Hemiptera-faunája. (Faunula Hemipterorum lacus Fertő in Hungaria occidentali regionisque adjacentis.) **20:** 182–199. Subject: entomology

Volume 21, 1924

Date of publication: 29 December 1924. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- FILARSZKY, N. 1924: Újabb adatok a Chara crinita Wallr. mindkét ivarának magyarországi elterjedéséhez. (Additamenta nova ad distributionem Charae crinitae utriusque sexus in Hungaria, cum diagnosibus formarum ejus novarum.) **21:** 1–31. Subject: botany
- CSIKI, E. 1924: Scaphidiidae formosanae novae. **21:** 32. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ-PATAY, J. 1924: Sur la morphologie et la fonction de l'appareil respiratoire des Aphelochirus. **21:** 33–55. Subject: entomology
- TOKODY, L. 1924: Krokoit Rézbányáról és wulfenit Jarabáról. (La krokoite de Rézbánya et la wulfénite de Jaraba.) **21:** 56–60. Subject: mineralogy
- HANKÓ, B. 1924: Eine neue Amphipoden-Art aus Ungarn. **21:** 61–66. Subject: zoology
- KOCH, S. 1924: Magyarország kristályosodott rhodochrositjai. [Crystallised rhodochrosites of Hungary.] **21:** 67–74. Subject: mineralogy
- ÉHIK, J. 1924: Preliminary description of a new *Microtus agrestis* from Hungary. **21:** 75–78. Subject: zoology
- SCHMITZ, H. & VALKENBURG, S. J. 1924: Europäische Phoriden des Ungarischen National-Museums. **21:** 79–86. Subject: entomology
- STRAUSZ, L. 1924: Zebegény és Nagymaros környékének felsőmediterrán rétegei. [Upper Mediterranean strata of the environs of Zebegény and Nagymaros.] **21:** 87–93. Subject: geology
- SOÓS, L. & SCHLESCH, H. 1924: Notes on some Arctic Mollusca from Greenland. **21:** 94–104. Subject: zoology
- STACH, J. 1924: Eine alte Reliktenform in der heutigen Apterygoten-Fauna von Malta, zugleich über einige Collembolen von dieser Insel und aus Tunis. **21:** 105–130, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: entomology
- MOESZ, G. 1924: A zborhegyi gránit kristályosan kiképződött alkatrészei. (Über einige krystallisierte Gemengeenteile des Granits vom Zobor-Berge in Ungarn.) **21:** 131–134. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1924: Remarques sur trois espèces du genre *Mesovelia* M. R. **21:** 135–136. Subject: entomology
- HANKÓ, B. 1924: Fische aus Klein-Asien. **21:** 137–158, non-paginated plate III. Subject: zoology
- ÉHIK, GY. 1924: A new Vole from Hungary and an interesting Bat new to the Hungarian fauna. **21:** 159–162. Subject: zoology
- FILARSZKY, F. 1924: Die Blätter der in die Familie der Gleicheniaceen gehörigen tropischen Frankräuter. **21:** 163–170. Subject: botany
- CSIKI, E. 1924: Ad cognitionem generis *Perigona* Cast. **21:** 171–174. Subject: entomology
- MODELL, H. 1924: Die Najaden Ungarns. **21:** 175–187. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1924: Heteroptera nova Madagascariensia. **21:** 188–194. Subject: entomology

- MELICHAR, L. 1924: Monographie der Cicadellinen. I. **21**: 195–243. Subject: entomology
 DUDICH, E. 1924: Eine für Ungarn neue Amphipoden-Art. **21**: 244. Subject: zoology

Volume 22, 1925

Date of publication: 22 December 1924. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1925: Die phyletische Bedeutung des Prähallux und vergleichend-osteologische Notizen über den Anuren-Tarsus. **22**: 1–108, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: zoology
 VENDL, M. 1925: Titanit és diopsid Svédországból. (Titanite et diopside de Suede.) **22**: 109–118. Subject: mineralogy
 SCHMITZ, S. J. 1925: Drei neue europäische Phoriden des Ungarischen National-Museums. **22**: 119–123. Subject: entomology
 ÉHIK, J. 1925: Ammomys Bp., as a valid subgenus with some remarks about its systematical position. **22**: 124–126. Subject: zoology
 ROTARIDES, M. 1925: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sarmatischen Landschneckenfauna des Réz-Gebirges im Komitate Bihar. **22**: 127–141. Subject: palaeontology
 KOCH, S. 1925: Újabb előfordulású wolframit-kristályok Felsőbányáról. (A new occurrence of wolframite at Felsőbánya.) **22**: 142–148. Subject: mineralogy
 DUDA, O. 1925: Die costaricanischen Drosophiliden des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. **22**: 149–229. Subject: entomology
 NOSZKY, J. 1925: Adalékok a magyarországi lajtameszek faunájához. (Beiträge zur Fauna der Ungarischen Leithakalkbildungen.) **22**: 230–280. Subject: palaeontology
 DUDICH, E. 1925: Systematische Studien an italienischen Aselliden. **22**: 281–301. Subject: zoology
 SELLNICK, M. 1925: Milben aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. **22**: 302–306. Subject: zoology
 HORVÁTH, G. 1925: De Pentatomidarum genere Loxa Am. Serv. et de novo genere eius affini. **22**: 307–328, non-paginated plates IV–V. Subject: entomology
 MELICHAR, L. 1925: Monographie der Cicadellinen. II. **22**: 329–410. Subject: entomology

Volume 23, 1926

Date of publication: 29 December 1926. *Editor:* G. HORVÁTH. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- CSIKI, E. 1926: Magyarország szárazföldi Isopodái (Isopoda terrestria Hungariae). (Die Landisopoden Ungarns.) **23**: 1–79. Subject: entomology
 SZEPESFALVY, J. 1926: Beiträge zur Bryo-Geographie des östlichen Polens. **23**: 80–92. Subject: botany

- HORVÁTH, G. 1926: Les noms génériques de nos trois grandes Cigales indigènes. **23:** 93–98. Subject: entomology
- STACH, J. 1926: Drei neue Machiliden aus Ungarn. **23:** 99–116, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: entomology
- ESAKI, T. 1926: The water-striders of the subfamily Halobatinae in the Hungarian National Museum. **23:** 117–164. Subject: entomology
- MARTINO, V. & MARTINO, E. 1926: On some mammals from Servia. **23:** 165–168. Subject: zoology
- VENDL, M. 1926: A tarpai Nagyhegy hiperszténandezitje. (Über den Hypersthenandesit des Nagyhegy von Tarpa.) **23:** 169–177. Subject: petrology
- ÉHIK, J. 1926: The right interpretation of the cheekteeth tubercles of Titanomys. **23:** 178–186. Subject: palaeontology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1926: Species Miridarum generis Myrmecophyes Fieb. **23:** 187–197. Subject: entomology
- ESAKI, T. 1926: Notes on some species of Acanthosoma. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **23:** 198–201, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: entomology
- OGNEV, S. I. 1926: A systematic review of the mammals of Russia. **23:** 202–240, non-paginated plates V–IX. Subject: zoology
- DUDA, O. 1926: Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. **23:** 241–250. Subject: entomology
- ESAKI, T. 1926: On some species of Potamobates. (Hemiptera: Gerridae). **23:** 251–257. Subject: entomology
- SZALAY, L. 1926: Bemerkungen über die Körperhaut von Mideopsis orbicularis O. F. Müll. **23:** 258–262. Subject: zoology
- KOCH, S. 1926: A felsőbányai andoritról. (L'andorite de Felsőbánya.) **23:** 263–272. Subject: mineralogy
- MELICHAR, L. 1926: Monographie der Cicadellinen. III. **23:** 273–394. Subject: entomology
- KOCH, A. 1926: Bouronxit von Ó-Radna. Vorläufige Mittelilung. **23:** 395–396. Subject: mineralogy

Volume 24, 1926

Date of publication: 23 November 1926¹. *Editor:* E. CSIKI. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- FILARSZKY, N. 1926: Az I. és II. magyar Adria-expedíció algológiai kutatásának eredményei. (Algologische Forschungsresultate der I. u. II. ungarischen Adria-Expedition.) **24:** 1–39. Subject: botany
- BOKOR, E. 1926: Új Duvalites Magyarországból. (Ein neuer Duvalites aus Ungarn.) **24:** 40–48. Subject: entomology

¹ It is not a mistake. Volume 24 was issued in 1926, about one month before Volume 23. Volume 25 was published in 1928.

- GEBHARDT, A. 1926: Neue Buprestiden aus Indien. **24:** 49–53. Subject: entomology
- ÉHIK, Gy. 1926: Magyarország földipockai. (The Hungarian species of the genus *Pitymys*.) **24:** 54–80, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- STACH, J. 1926: Zwei neue Collembolen aus Ungarn. **24:** 81–86, non-paginated plate II. Subject: zoology
- KISS, Á. & KÜMMERLE, B. 1926: Keletszibériai Pteridophyták. (Pteridophytes from East Siberia.) **24:** 87–92. Subject: botany
- KOCH, S. 1926: Az ó-radnai vivianit kristályai. (Vivianitkristalle von Óradna.) **24:** 93–98. Subject: mineralogy
- SZATALA, Ö. 1926: A magyarországi Coniocarpineae-k kritikai feldolgozása. (Revisio critica Coniocarpinearum Hungariae.) **24:** 99–135. Subject: botany
- ESAKI, T. 1926: Verzeichniss der Hemiptera-Heteroptera der Insel Formosa. **24:** 136–189. Subject: entomology
- MOESZ, G. 1926: A Jasminum nudiflorum gombái. (Die Pilze von Jasminum nudiflorum.) **24:** 190–210. Subject: botany
- TOKODY, L. 1926: Cölesztin Stájerlak-ról. (Cölestin von Stájerlak (Steierdorf).) **24:** 211–215. Subject: mineralogy
- VENDL, M. 1926: A vaskői aragonit kristályalakja. (Über den Aragonit von Vaskő.) **24:** 216–227. Subject: mineralogy
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1926: Note sur la variation du Protée et description d'individus provenants d'un nouvel habitat. **24:** 228–236. Subject: entomology
- ZILAHÍ KISS, E. 1926: Ichneumonidák a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum gyűjteményéből. (Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums.) **24:** 237–286. Subject: entomology
- NOSZKY, J. 1926: A magyar középhegység ÉK-i részének oligocén-miocén rétegei: I. Az oligocén - a miocéntől való elhatárolás kérdése. (Die Oligocen-Miocen Bildungen in dem N. O. Teile des ungarischen Mittelgebirges: I. Oligocen - Die Frage der Abgrenzung vom Miocen.) **24:** 287–330. Subject: palaeontology
- SZALAI, T. 1926: A várpalotai középmiocén faunája. (Die mittelmiocene Fauna von Várpalota.) **24:** 331–347. Subject: palaeontology
- SZABÓ-PATAY J. 1926: Trois Orectognathus nouveaux de la collection du Musée National Hongrois. **24:** 348–351. Subject: entomology
- KORMOS, T. 1926: Amblycoptus oligodon n. g. et n. sp. Új cickány-féle a magyarországi pliocénból. (Amblycoptus oligodon n. g. et n. sp. eine neue Spitzmaus aus dem ungarischen Pliozän.) **24:** 352–391, non-paginated plate III. Subject: palaeontology
- SOÓS, L. 1926: A magyar Mollusca fauna múltja. (The past of the Hungarian Mollusc fauna.) **24:** 392–421. Subject: zoology
- ZSIVNY, V. 1926: Ankerit Csetnekról. (Ankerit von Csetnek.) **24:** 422–425. Subject: mineralogy
- ZSIVNY, V. 1926: A fluorit magyarországi új előfordulásáról. (Über ein neues Fluoritvorkommen in Ungarn.) **24:** 426–427. Subject: mineralogy
- JÁVORKA, S. 1926: Kitaibel herbáriuma. I. (Herbarium Kitaibelianum. I.) **24:** 428–585. Subject: in memoriam

- SZILÁDY, Z. 1926: Dipterenstudien. **24**: 586–611. Subject: entomology
CSIKI, E. 1926: A *Carabus cancellatus* magyarországi fajtái. (Die Rassen des *Carabus cancellatus* in Ungarn.) **24**: 612–624. Subject: entomology

Volume 25, 1928

Date of publication: 29 December 1928. *Editor:* E. CSIKI. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- ÉHIK, GY. 1928: A mezei görény (*Mustela eversmanni* Less.) hazánkban. (Der Steppeniltis (*Mustela eversmanni* Less.) in Ungarn.) **25**: 1–38. Subject: zoology
GERSCHIK, E. 1928: Morphologische Studien an der Zunge einiger Tagraubvögel aus den Gattungen *Accipiter*, *Buteo* und *Circus*. **25**: 39–59, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
PRIESNER, H. 1928: Verzeichnis der Thysanopteren Ungarns. **25**: 60–68. Subject: entomology
VENDL, M. 1928: Nógrádmegyei bazaltok aragonitkristályairól. (Über Aragonitkristalle der Basalte aus dem Komitat Nógrád.) **25**: 69–75. Subject: mineralogy
VENDL, M. 1928: Kvarc a szepes-gömöri érchegységből. (Quartz de la Montagne Métallifère de Szepes-Gömör.) **25**: 76–78. Subject: mineralogy
DUDA, O. 1928: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südostasiatischen Drosophilidengattung *Hypselothyrea* De Meijere (Diptera). **25**: 79–90. Subject: entomology
PONGRÁCZ, S. 1928: Die fossilen Insekten von Ungarn, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der europäischen Insekten-Fauna. **25**: 91–194. Subject: palaeontology
ÉHIK, GY. 1928: Néhány adat Magyarország emlősfauinájának ismeretéhez. (Einige Daten zur Säugetierkunde Ungarns.) **25**: 195–203. Subject: zoology
JACZEWSKI, T. 1928: Notes on Corixidae. III–VIII. **25**: 204–214. Subject: entomology
KARNY, H. H. 1928: Revision der Gryllacriden des Ungarischen National-Museums. **25**: 215–260. Subject: entomology
SOÓS, L. 1928: Az *Alopia*-nem. (The genus *Alopia*.) **25**: 261–426. Subject: entomology
SZALAY, L. 1928: A viziatkák ellenállóképessége. (Über die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Hydracarinen.) **25**: 427–438. Subject: zoology
KOCH, S. 1928: Adatok Magyarország ásványainak ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mineralien Ungarns.) **25**: 439–450. Subject: mineralogy
KOCH, S. 1928: Kénkristályok Ajkáról és Pilis-Szent-Ivánról. (Schwefelkristalle von Ajka und Pilis-Szent-Iván.) **25**: 451–455. Subject: mineralogy
CSIKI, E. 1928: Tárgymutató az I (1903) – XXV (1928) kötethez. (Conspectus materiarum vol. I (1903) – XXV (1928).) **25**: 456–475. Subject: history of science

Volume 26, 1929

Date of publication: 31 December 1929. *Editor:* E. CSIKI. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- GAÁL, I. 1929: Diluviális emlősmaradványok Bajót eddig ismeretlen barlangjából. (Les restes Mammifères diluviennes de la Caverne de Bajót jusqu' à présent inconnue.) **26:** 1–21. Subject: palaeontology
- CSIKI, E. 1929: Magyarországi új bogarak. VI. (Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria.) **26:** 22. Subject: entomology
- JACZEWSKI, T. 1929: Further redescriptions of Palearctic Corixidae. **26:** 23–34. Subject: entomology
- FÖLDVÁRI, A. 1929: Adatok a bia-tétényi plató oligocén-miocén rétegeinek stratigrafájához. (Beiträge zur Stratigraphie der Oligocen-Miocen-Schichten des Plateaus von Bia-Tétény.) **26:** 35–59. Subject: geology
- ARCANGELI, A. 1929: Isopodi terrestri raccolti nel 1925 in Italia dal Dr. E. Dudich ed esistenti nel Museo Nazionale Ungherese (Budapest). **26:** 60–71, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1929: Notacanthen-Studien. I. **26:** 72. Subject: entomology
- HASSKÓ, S. 1929: Összehasonlító vizsgálatok orangután koponyákon. (Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Orangutanschädeln.) **26:** 73–96, non-paginated plates II–VII. Subject: zoology
- JÁVORKA, S. 1929: Kitaibel herbárium. II. (Herbarium Kitaibelianum II.) **26:** 97–210. Subject: botany
- SZALAY, L. 1929: Magyarországi Hydracarinák. (Über Hydracarinen aus Ungarn.) **26:** 211–249. Subject: zoology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1929: Notacanthen-Studien. II. **26:** 250. Subject: zoology
- WALTER, C. 1929: Revision der von E. von Daday beschriebenen Hydracariniden von Ceylon. **26:** 251–268. Subject: zoology
- STACH, J. 1929: Verzeichnis der Apterygogenea Ungarns. **26:** 269–312. Subject: entomology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1929: Species novae Hebridarum (Hem. Het.) in Museo Nationali Hungarico asservata. **26:** 313–317. Subject: entomology
- TOKODY, L. 1929: Mesterséges ezüstkristályok. (Künstliche Silberkristalle.) **26:** 318–321. Subject: mineralogy
- HORVÁTH, G. 1929: Species Lygaeidarum generis Acompus Fieb. **26:** 322–326. Subject: entomology
- WAGNER, J. 1929: Adatok a Milax-nem ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Milax.) **26:** 327–338. Subject: zoology
- SOÓ, R. 1929: Revision der Orchideae-Ophrydineae von Ostasien und dem Himalaya. **26:** 339–384. Subject: botany

Volume 27, 1930–31

Date of publication: 31 December 1930 (pp. 1–258), 31 December 1931 (pp. 259–371).
Editor: E. CSIKI. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- KORMOS, T. 1930: Desmana thermalis n. sp. eine neue präglaziale Bisamspitzmaus aus Ungarn. 27: 1–19. Subject: palaeontology
- KREPUSKA, Gy. 1930: Kiegészítő adatok Budapest végénlyfaunájához. (Ergänzende angaben zur Protistenfauna von Budapest.) 27: 20–37. Subject: zoology
- ZIMMERMANN, G. 1930: A kanárimadár (*Serinus canarius*) csontos váza. (Über das Skelett des Kanarienvogels (*Serinus canarius*).) 27: 38–70, non-paginated plates I–V. Subject: zoology
- WAGNER, J. 1930: Adatok a magyarországi Limnaeák anatomiai, élettani és rendszertani ismeretéhez. (Anatomische, biologische und systematische beiträge zur Kenntnis der ungarischen Limnaeen.) 27: 71–157. Subject: zoology
- MARTINO, V. & MARTINO, E. 1930: Note on the new shrew from Bosna. 27: 158. Subject: zoology
- NOSZKY, J. 1930: A Magyar Középhegység ÉK-i részének oligocén-miocén rétegei: II. A miocén. (Die Oligocen-Miocen Bildungen in dem N. O. Teile des Ungarischen Mittelgebirges : II. Miocen.) 27: 159–236. Subject: geology
- KORMOS, T. 1930: Diagnosen neuer Säugetiere aus der oberpliozänen Fauna des Somlyóberges bei Püspökkfürdő. 27: 237–246. Subject: palaeontology
- KOCH, S. 1930: Újabb előfordulású barytkristályok Óbudáról és Kapnikbányáról. (Neuere Vorkommen von Barytkristallen bei Óbuda und Kapnikbánya.) 27: 247–251. Subject: mineralogy
- ÉHIK, Gy. 1930: Két új földipocok hazánkból. (Zwei neue Erdmäuse aus Ungarn.) 27: 252–258. Subject: zoology
- GAÁL, I. 1931: A hódmezővásárhelyi neolitkori telep gerinces maradványai. (Knochenreste der neolithischen Ansiedelung von Hódmezővásárhely.) 27: 259–277. Subject: palaeontology
- CSIKI, E. 1931: Cerambycidarum species nova Europaea. 27: 278. Subject: entomology
- LEHRS, P. 1931: Westasiatische Elemente in der Herpeto-Fauna Europas. 27: 279–284. Subject: zoology
- MELICHAR, L. 1931: Monographie der Cicadellinen. IV. 27: 285–328. Subject: entomology
- KRÖBER, O. 1931: Neue südamerikanische Tabaniden des Ungarischen National-Museums und einiger anderer Institute. 27: 329–350. Subject: entomology
- SZALAY, L. 1931: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arachnoideen-Fauna der Aggteleker Höhle. 27: 351–370, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1931: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Afterskorpion- und Milbenfauna des Retyezát-Gebirges. 27: 371. Subject: zoology

Volume 28, 1934

Date of publication: 25 April 1934. *Editors:* G. ENTZ, G. MOESZ, L. SOÓS, V. ZSIVNY. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- WAGNER, J. 1934: Magyarország, Horvátország és Dalmácia házatlan csigái. I. rész. (Die Nacktschnecken Ungarns, Croatiens und Dalmatiens.) **28:** 1–31. Subject: zoology
- HUNGERFORD, H. B. & EVANS, N. E. 1934: The Hydrometridae of the Hungarian National Museum and other studies in the family. (Hemiptera). **28:** 31–112, non-paginated plates I–XII. Subject: entomology
- TOKODY, L. 1934: A pirit a{100}, o{111}, e{210}, s{321} formákból álló kristályainak lelőhelyei. (Fundorte der aus den Formen a{100}, o{111}, e{210}, s{321} bestehenden Kombinationen der Pyritkristalle.) **28:** 113–146. Subject: mineralogy
- JÁVORKA, S. 1934: Kitaibel herbáriuma. III. (Herbarium Kitaibelianum III.) **28:** 147–196. Subject: botany
- KUBACSKA, A. 1934: Pathologische Untersuchungen an ungarländischen Versteinerungen. IV. Erkrankungen der Wirbelsäule des Ursus spelaeus Rosenm. **28:** 197–228, non-paginated plates XIII–XVI. Subject: palaeontology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1934: Die palaearktischen Rhagioniden. **28:** 229–277. Subject: entomology
- GYELNIK, V. 1934: Lichenes Sipeani ex Oregon. **28:** 278–284. Subject: botany

Volume 29, 1935

Date of publication: 3 June 1935. *Editors:* J. ERNYEY, S. JÁVORKA, L. SOÓS, V. ZSIVNY. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1935: Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum I. **29** (Pars botanica): 1–54. Subject: botany
- JÁVORKA, A. 1935: Kitaibel herbáriuma. IV. (Herbarium Kitaibelianum. IV.) **29** (Pars botanica): 55–102. Subject: botany
- TASNÁDI-KUBACSKA, A. 1935: Pathologische Untersuchungen an ungarländischen Versteinerungen. VII. Einige Beispiele für die Paläopathologie der Extremitätenknochen. **29** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–8, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: palaeontology
- TASNÁDI-KUBACSKA, A. & SOÓS, L. 1935: Die Mollusken- und Wirbeltierfauna des Plistozän und Ober-Pliozän von Gombaszög. **29** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 9–20. Subject: palaeontology
- SCHREUDER, A. 1935: Trogontherium Cuvieri Fischer von Püspökfürdő, nebst einer Bemerkung über die Castoriden von China. **29** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 21–28. Subject: palaeontology
- WEILER, W. 1935: Die Fischreste aus dem Budaer (Ofner) Mergel des Gellérthegy (Blocksberges) bei Budapest. **29** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 29–39. Subject: palaeontology

- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1935: Further contributions to a monograph of the Megalanidae and fossil Varanidae - with notes on recent Varanians. **29** (Pars zoologica): 1–130, non-paginated plates I–XIV. Subject: zoology
- MUNRO, H. K. 1935: The redescription of certain Trypetidae (Diptera) published by Bezzı in 1924, with the descriptions of a new genus and species. **29** (Pars zoologica): 131–163. Subject: entomology
- UHMANN, E. 1935: Promecotheca papuana Csiki (Antiqua Ws.) und ab. Birói Csiki. 50. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinnen (Col. Chrys.). **29** (Pars zoologica): 164–165. Subject: entomology
- ANGHY, CS. G 1935: On a prepared specimen resembling Equus zebra Frederici Trouess. from the collection of the Stuttgart "Naturaliensammlung". **29** (Pars zoologica): 166–168. Subject: zoology
- WAGNER, J. 1935: Magyarország, Horvátország és Dalmácia házatlan csigái. II. rész. (Die Nacktschnecken Ungarns, Croatiens und Dalmatiens. II. Teil.) **29** (Pars zoologica): 169–212. Subject: zoology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1935: Über palaearktische Syrphiden. I. **29** (Pars zoologica): 213–216. Subject: entomology

Volume 30, 1936

Date of publication: 26 October 1936 (Pars botanica, Pars zoologica, Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editors:* V. ZSIVNY, J. ERNEY, S. JÁVORKA, S. PONGRÁCZ. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- GOMBOCZ, E. 1936: Ein neuer Amorphophallus. **30** (Pars botanica): 1–3. Subject: botany
- GYÖRFFYNÉ GREISIGER, I. 1936: Adatok az Euphrasia tenuis (Brenn.) Wettst., E. suecica Murb. et Wettst. előfordulásához. (Additamenta ad distributionem geographicam Euphrasiae tenuis (Brenn.) Wettst., E. suecicae Murb. et Wettst., E. E. Bicknelli Wettst.) **30** (Pars botanica): 4–6. Subject: botany
- JÁVORKA, S. 1936: Kitaibel herbáriuma. V. (Herbarium Kitaibelianum. V.) **30** (Pars botanica): 7–118. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1936: Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum II. **30** (Pars botanica): 119–135. Subject: botany
- ZÓLYOMI, B. 1936: Übersicht der Felsenvegetation in der pannónischen Florenprovinz und dem nordwestlich angrenzenden Gebiete. (A pannóniai flóratartomány és az északnyugatnak határos területek sziklanövényzetének áttekintése.) **30** (Pars botanica): 136–174, 1 non-paginated table. Subject: botany
- GÁBOR, R. 1936: Újabb egri felső oligocén gasztropodák. [New Upper Oligocene gastropods from Eger.] **30** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–9, non-paginated plate I. Subject: palaeontology
- HERRMANN, M. 1936: Diabáz és bazalt a Witwatersrandról. (Diabas und Basalt a Witwatersrand.) **30** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 10–24. Subject: petrology

- KERTAI, GY. 1936: Ércmikroszkópi és paragenetikai megfigyelések a Szepes-Gömöri érchegységből. (Erzmikroskopische und paragenetische Beobachtungen aus dem Szepes-Gömörer Erzgebirge.) **30** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 25–52, non-paginated plates II–IV. Subject: mineralogy
- NOSZKY, J. 1936: Az egri felső Cattien molluszkafaunája. (Die Molluskenfauna des oberen Cattiens von Eger, in Ungarn.) **30** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 53–115, non-paginated plates V–VI. Subject: palaeontology
- TASNÁDI-KUBACSKA, A. 1936: Portunus oligocenicus Pauca aus Ungarn. **30** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 116–117. Subject: palaeontology
- TASNÁDI-KUBACSKA, A. 1936: Schlussmitteilung (X.) über pathologische Untersuchungen an ungarländischen Versteinerungen. **30** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 118–150, non-paginated plates VII–X. Subject: palaeontology
- FEJÉRVÁRY, G. J. 1936: Notes on a very little-known lizard: *Lacerta princeps* Blanf., with description of the male specimen preserved in the Vienna Natural History Museum. **30** (Pars zoologica): 1–21, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, G. 1936: Monographia Pentatomidarum generis *Bagrada*. **30** (Pars zoologica): 22–47. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1936: Über die sogenannten Ocellen der Silphidengattung *Pteroloma* Gyllh. **30** (Pars zoologica): 48–49. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1936: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Calliceratiden (Hym. Proct.). **30** (Pars zoologica): 50–66. Subject: entomology
- WAGNER, J. 1936: Magyarország, Horvátország és Dalmácia házatlan csigái. III. rész. (Die Nacktschnecken Ungarns, Croatiens und Dalmatiens.) **30** (Pars zoologica): 67–104. Subject: zoology
- WERNER, F. 1936: Nova species Boidarum. **30** (Pars zoologica): 105. Subject: zoology

Volume 31, 1937–38

Date of publication: 1 January 1938 (Pars botanica, Pars zoologica, Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editor:* S. PONGRÁCZ. *Publisher:* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.

- GOMBOCZ, E. 1938: Eine neue Rapanea. **31** (Pars botanica): 1, non-paginated plate I. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1938: Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum III. **31** (Pars botanica): 2–57. Subject: botany
- MOESZ, G. 1938: Fungi Hungariae. II. Archimycetes et Phycomycetes. (Magyarország gombaflórája. II. ősgombák és Moszatszerű gombák.) **31** (Pars botanica): 58–109. Subject: botany
- PÉNZES, A. 1938: Adatok Bulgária növényvilágához. (Additamenta ad floram Bulgariae.) **31** (Pars botanica): 110–119, non-paginated plate II. Subject: botany
- GAÁL, I. 1938: Az egrikkkel azonos harmadkori puhatestűek Balassa-Gyarmaton és az oligocén-kérdés. (Über die mit der Egerer gleichaltrige tertiäre Molluskenfauna von Balassa-Gyarmat und das Oligozän-Problem.) **31** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–87. Subject: palaeontology

- KRETZOI, M. 1938: Die Raubtiere von Gombaszög nebst einer Übersicht der Gesamtfauna. (Ein Beitrag zur Stratigraphie des Altquartaers). 31 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 88–157, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: palaeontology
- SZALAI, T. 1938: Fossile Testudo-Reste aus dem Pleistozän Maltas. Gedanken über das sogenannte nordische Entstehungszentrum der Tiere. 31 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 158–164. Subject: palaeontology
- TOKODY, L. 1938: Nagyági antimonit. (Antimonit von Nagyág.) 31 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 165–170. Subject: mineralogy
- TOKODY, L. 1938: Füleki aragonit. (Aragonit von Fülek.) 31 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 171–178. Subject: mineralogy
- WAGNER, J. 1938: A kiscelli közép-oligocén (Rupélien) rétegek kétkopolyús Cephalopodái és új Sepia-félék a magyar eocénból. (Palaeobiologiai tanulmány). (Die dibranchiaten Cephalopoden der mitteloligozänen (Rupélien). Tonschichten von Kiscell und neue Sepiinae aus dem ungarischen Eozän.) 31 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 179–199. Subject: palaeontology
- BRUCE, N. 1938: Einige neue Cryptophagus-Arten aus dem Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum in Budapest. 31 (Pars zoologica): 3–10. Subject: entomology
- ÉHIK, GY. 1938: Sakál vagy nádfarkas hazánkból. (Jackal or reed-wolf from Hungary.) 31 (Pars zoologica): 11–15. Subject: zoology
- KASZAB, Z. 1938: A történelmi Magyarország Tenebrionidái. (Die Tenebrioniden des historischen Ungarns.) 31 (Pars zoologica): 16–107. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1938: Über paläarktische Scelioniden (Hym., Proct.). 31 (Pars zoologica): 108–128. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1938: Sketch of the zoogeographical division of the Carpathians Basin regarding the distribution of the Macrolepidoptera. 31 (Pars zoologica): 129–136. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1938: Über paläarktische Syrphiden. II. 31 (Pars zoologica): 137–143. Subject: entomology
- WILLMANN, C. 1938: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acarofauna des Komitates Bars. 31 (Pars zoologica): 144–172. Subject: zoology

Volume 32, 1939

Date of publication: 1 March 1939 (Pars zoologica), 1 October 1939 (Pars botanica, Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editor:* S. PONGRÁCZ. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- MOESZ, G. 1939: Magyarország gombaflórája. III. Tömlősgombák. 1. rész. Fungi Hungariae. III. Ascomycetes. Pars. 1. (Ungarns Pilze. III. Ascomyceten. 1. Teil.) 32 (Pars botanica): 1–61. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1939: Species nova lichenum generis Placiopsis ex Argentina. 32 (Pars botanica): 62. Subject: botany

- ZÓLYOMI, B. 1939: Felsenvegetationsstudien in Siebenbürgen und im Banat. 32 (Pars botanica): 63–145, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1939: Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum IV. (Analecta lichenologica). 32 (Pars botanica): 146–207, non-paginated plates III–X. Subject: botany
- MÉHES, GY. 1939: Tölgyfa-gubacs gyűjtéseim az Adria partvidékén. (Eichengallen aus meinen Aufsammlungen im Küstengebiet der Adria.) 32 (Pars botanica): 208–213. Subject: botany
- ZSIVNY, V. & TÓTH, G. 1939: Újabb fosszilis gyanta a kiscelli agyagból. (Über ein neueres fossiles Harz aus dem Kisceller Tegel von Budapest.) 32 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–11. Subject: mineralogy
- TOKODY, L. 1939: Gipsz Nagybányáról és Felsőbányáról. (Gyps von Nagybánya und Felsö-bánya.) 32 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 12–18. Subject: mineralogy
- NOSZKY, J. 1939: A kiscelli agyag Molluszka-faunája. I. rész. Lamellibranchiata. (Die Molluskenfauna des Kisceller Tones (Rupelien) aus der Umgebung von Budapest. I. Teil Lamellibrachiata.) 32 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 19–146, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: palaeontology
- EHRENBERG, K. 1939: Höhlenbärenreste aus der Lucsiahöhle. 32 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 147–153. Subject: palaeontology
- TASNÁDI-KUBACSKA, A. 1939: Trilophodon angustidens Cuv. forma praetypica kopolyamaradványa Zagyvapálfalváról. (Ein primitiver Verträter des Formenkreises Trilophodon angustidens Cuv. aus Ungarn.) 32 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 154–164, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: palaeontology
- DUDA, O. 1939: Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). I. 32 (Pars zoologica): 1–57. Subject: entomology
- LALLEMAND, V. 1939: Cercopides nouveaux du Musée National Hongrois (Budapest). 32 (Pars zoologica): 58–64. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1939: Redősszárnyú darazsaink (Fam. Vespidae) elterjedése a történelmi Magyarországban. (Die Verbreitung der Faltenwespen im historischen Ungarn.) 32 (Pars zoologica): 65–90. Subject: entomology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1939: Die Cirripedien (Subordo: Balanomorpha) des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums. 32 (Pars zoologica): 91–97. Subject: zoology
- WAGNER, H. 1939: Malakozoologische Ergebnisse der adriatischen Küstenreisen Dr. Gabriel v. Kolosváry's in den Jahren 1937–1938. Land- und Süßwasserschnecken. 32 (Pars zoologica): 98–100. Subject: zoology
- ROMAN, A. 1939: Revision einiger Arten der Coll. Kiss im Ungarischen Nationalmuseum. (Budapest). Ichneumonidae (Hym.). 32 (Pars zoologica): 101–105. Subject: entomology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1939: Kritik der Artberechtigung von *Spalax Labaumei* (Matschie). (A *Spalax Labaumei* (Matschie) faji jogosultságának bírálata.) 32 (Pars zoologica): 106–113. Subject: zoology

- SZÉKESSY, W. 1939: *Planeustomus grandis* Reitt., eine gute Art. 32 (Pars zoologica): 114–116. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1939: *Gentialmerkmale der Weibchen unserer Tipula-Arten und einige Bemerkungen über unsere Tipuliden.* 32 (Pars zoologica): 117–120. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1939: *Neue paläarktische Scelioniden (Hym. Proct.).* 32 (Pars zoologica): 121–127. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1939: Eine melanistische Form von *Hyperiodes turca* L. (Lepidopt., Noctuidae) aus Ungarn - *Hyp. turca f. nigrosa nov. f.* 32 (Pars zoologica): 128–130. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1939: The migration of the *Pieris brassicae* in Hungary in the year 1937. (A *Pieris brassicae* vándorlása Magyarországon 1937-ben.) 32 (Pars zoologica): 131–135. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1939: Über paläarktische Syrphiden. III. 32 (Pars zoologica): 136–140. Subject: entomology

Volume 33, 1940

Date of publication: 1 July 1940 (Pars botanica, Pars zoologica, Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editor:* M. ROTARIDES. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SZEPESFALVI, J. 1940: Die Moosflora der Umgebung von Budapest und des Pilisgebirges. I. (Budapest környéke és a Pilishegység mohanövényzete I.) 33 (Pars botanica): 1–104. Subject: botany
- RÄSÄNEN, V. 1940: Ad distributionem *Lichenum Usneacearum praecipue in Hungaria Historica.* (Az Usneaceae családba tartozó zuzmók elterjedéséhez, különösen Történelmi Magyarország területén.) 33 (Pars botanica): 105–121. Subject: botany
- MOESZ, G. 1940: *Ramularia stachydis-germanicae* Moesz nov. sp. 33 (Pars botanica): 122. Subject: botany
- KÓFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1940: *Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum V. (Analecta lichenologica).* 33 (Pars botanica): 123–126. Subject: botany
- MOESZ, G. 1940: *Fungi Hungariae. IV. Basidiomycetes - Pars 1. Uredineae.* Magyarország gombaflórája. IV. Bazidiumos gombák - 1. rész. Rozsdagombák. (Ungarns Pilze. IV. Basidiomyceten. 1. Teil Uredineen.) 33 (Pars botanica): 127–200. Subject: botany
- NOSZKY, J. 1940: A kiscelli agyag Molluszka-faunája. II. rész. Loricata, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda. (Die Molluskenfauna des kisceller Tones (Rupelien) aus der Umgebung von Budapest. II. Teil. Loricata, Gastropoda und Scaphopoda.) 33 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–80, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: palaeontology
- STRAUSZ, L. 1940: Die pannonische Molluskenfauna der Tiefbohrung von Magyarszentmiklós. (A magyarszentmiklói mélyfúrás pannonkori Molluskái.) 33 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 81–86. Subject: palaeontology

- KRETZOI, M. 1940: Alttertiäre Perissodactylen aus Ungarn. (Óharmadkori magyar Perissodactylák.) 33 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 87–98, non-paginated plate III. Subject: palaeontology
- HERRMANN, M. & EMSZT, K. 1940: Der untermiozäne Glaukonit-Sandstein von Ipolytarnóc. (Az ipolytarnói alsó-miocén glaukonitos homokkő.) 33 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 99–106. Subject: petrology
- SZÉKESSY, W. 1940: "Disputatio Physica de Insectis" von Andreas Horváth. Die erste, von einem Ungarn verfasste entomologische Abhandlung. (Horváth András értekezése: "Disputatio Physica de Insectis", az első magyar rovartani munka.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 1–13. Subject: entomology
- STIASNY, G. 1940: Drymonema dalmatina Haeckel, eine seltene Scyphomeduse aus der Adria. (A Drymonema dalmatina Haeckel, nevű ritka Scyphomeduza az Adriából.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 14–18. Subject: zoology
- DUDA, O. 1940: Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). II. (Az afrikai Drosophila-félék ellenőrző feldolgozása.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 19–53. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1940: Über paläarktische Syrphiden. IV. (Palearktikus Syrphidák.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 52–70. Subject: entomology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1940: Die Cirripedien (Balanomorpha) des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums. II. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum kacsilábú rákjai (Cirripedia, Balanomorpha). II.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 71–78, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1940: Magyarország szabadon élő fonalférgeinek jegyzéke. (Verzeichnis der freilebenden Nematoden Ungarns.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 79–97. Subject: zoology
- DUNAJEWSKI, A. 1940: Beiträge zur systematischen Stellung der karpatischen Habichtseule. (Adatok a kárpáti hosszúfarkú bagoly rendszertani helyzetének ismeretéhez.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 98–102. Subject: zoology
- MAISIÈRES, C. T. 1940: Quelques observations éthologiques et autres sur le gobe-mouches nain (Muscicapa p. parva Bechst.) au Mont Bükk. (Megfigyelések a kis légykapóról a Bükk-hegységben.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 103–108. Subject: zoology
- ACZÉL, M. 1940: Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Musidoriden (Diptera). (Új adatok a Musidoridák (Diptera) elterjedéséhez.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 109–121. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1940: Die paläarktische Arten der Gattung Aphanogmus Thoms. (Hym. Proct.). (Az Aphanogmus nemzetség (Hym. Proct.) palearktikus fajai.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 122–136. Subject: entomology
- WAGNER, H. 1940: Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nacktschneckenfauna der Balkanhalbinsel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der griechischen Arten. (Újabb adatok a Balkán-félsziget házatlancsiga faunájának ismeretéhez, különös tekintettel a görögországi fajokra.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 137–152. Subject: zoology
- KASZAB, Z. 1940: Neue Heterotarsinen (Coleopt. Tenebr.) aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums. (Új Heterotarsina-fajok (Coleopt. Tenebr.) a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 153–160. Subject: entomology

- SZÉKESSY, W. 1940: Ein neuer Miarus (Coleopt., Curculionidae) aus Griechenland. (Új Miarus-faj (Coleopt., Curculionidae) Görögországból.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 161–162. Subject: entomology
- WAGNER, H. 1940: Neue Molluskenfunde aus Kleinasiens. (Újabb adatok a kisázsiai moluszkák ismeretéhez.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 163–166. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, L. 1940: The protein metabolism of the Aphids. (A levéltetvek fehérje anyagforgalma.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 167–171. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1940: Neue exotische Tenebrioniden (Coleopt.). (Új forróégevi gyászbogarak.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 172–174. Subject: entomology
- ROTARIDES, M. 1940: Az állattani szemléltetés problémái a múzeumban. (Über die Probleme der zoologischen Schausammlung im Museum.) 33 (Pars zoologica): 175–204, non-paginated plates II–IX. Subject: museology

Volume 34, 1941

Date of publication: 1 July 1941 (Pars botanica, Pars zoologica), 1 October 1941 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editor:* M. ROTARIDES. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SZEPESFALVI, J. 1941: Die Moosflora der Umgebung von Budapest und des Pilisgebirges. II. 34 (Pars botanica): 1–71. Subject: botany
- MOESZ, G. 1941: Fungi Hungariae. IV. Basidiomycetes - Pars 1. Uredineae. Porro tractur. (Magyarország gombaflórája. IV. Bazidiumos gombák - 1. rész. Rozsdagombák (Folytatás).) 34 (Pars botanica): 72–158. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1941: Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum VI. (Analecta lichenologia). 34 (Pars botanica): 159–176. Subject: botany
- HALÁSZ, M. 1941: Die moosbewohnende Bacillariaceenvegetation des Zenoga See's in Siebenbürgen. (A Zenoga tó mohagyepjeinek Bacillaria vegetációja.) 34 (Pars botanica): 177–191. Subject: botany
- TOKODY, L. 1941: Zur Kristallographie einiger ungarischer Mineralien. (Néhány magyarországi ásvány kristálytani vizsgálata.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–15. Subject: mineralogy
- HERRMANN, M. 1941: Daten zur petrographischen Kenntnis des Bagolyvár-Berges von Söreg (in Ungarn). (A sóregi Bagolyvárhegy bazaltbreccsájáról és a délnyugati részén áttörő láváról.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 16–21. Subject: petrology
- NOSZKY, J. 1941: Paläogeographische Kartenskizzen als Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Tertiärs in Ungarn. (Paleogeográfifai térképvázlatok a Magyarföld harmadkori fejlődéstörténetéhez.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 22–30. Subject: geology
- GAÁL, I. 1941: Das Klima des ungarischen Moustérien im Spiegel seiner Fauna. (Közép-Európa moustérii éghajlata állatvilága tükrében.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 31–55. Subject: palaeontology

- KRETZOI, M. 1941: Betrachtungen über das Problem der Eiszeiten. (Ein Beitrag zur Gliederung des Jungtertiärs und Quartärs). (A jégkorszakok problémája.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 56–82. Subject: geology
- MEZNERICS, I. 1941: Neue Stachelhäuter (Echinodermen) aus dem Miocän Ungarns. (Új magyarországi miocén tüskebőrűek.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 83–96, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: palaeontology
- STRAUSS, L. 1941: Paläontologische Daten aus dem Mesozoicum des Villányer-Gebirges. (Óslénytani adatok a Villányi hegység mezozoikumából.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 97–104, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1941: Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Gombaszög. (Újabb megfigyelések a gombaszögi faunáról.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 105–139, non-paginated plate V. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1941: Anchitherium aurelianense im ungarischen Miozän. (Anchitherium aurelianense a magyar miocénból.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 140–145. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1941: Sirenavus hungaricus n. g., n. sp., ein neuer Prorastomide aus dem Mitteleozän (Lutetium) von Felsögalla in Ungarn. (Új Prorastomida (Sirenavus hungaricus n. g., n. sp.) Felsögalla középső eocénjéből.) 34 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 146–156, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: palaeontology
- KASZAB, Z. 1941: Die indomalayischen Misolampinen (Coleopt., Tenebr.). (Az indo-maláji faunaterület Misolampidái (Coleopt., Tenebr.).) 34 (Pars zoologica): 1–44, non-paginated plate I. Subject: entomology
- HERING, E. M. 1941: Fruchtfliegen von Neu-Guinea (Dipt.). I. (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). (Gyümölcslegyek Új-Guineából. (Dipt.) I.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 45–53. Subject: entomology
- HERING, E. M. 1941: Fruchtfliegen von Neu-Guinea. (Dipt.) II. (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). (Gyümölcslegyek Új-Guineából. (Dipt.) II.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 54–65. Subject: entomology
- HERING, E. M. 1941: Neue Fruchtfiegen aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum (Dipt.). (39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). (Új gyümölcslegyek a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeumból.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 66–76. Subject: entomology
- WAGNER, H. 1941: Afrikanische Schnecken aus der Sammlung des Herrn K. Kittenberger, nebst Aufzählung einiger anderer Arten aus Ostafrika. (Afrikai csigák Kittenberger Kálmán gyűjtéséből, valamint más keletafrikai expedíciókból.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 77–87, non-paginated plate II. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1941: Paläarktische Stratiomyiden. (Palearktikus Stratiomyidák.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 88–101. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1941: Clythiden (Platypeziden) aus Ungarn (Diptera). (Magyarországi talpaslegyek. (Clythidae).) 34 (Pars zoologica): 102–104. Subject: entomology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1941: Die an den Pfählen der Lagunen von Venedig lebenden Balaniden. (A velencei lagunák cölöpéményeinek Balanidái.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 105–116. Subject: zoology

- SZELÉNYI, G. 1941: Über die Chalcididen-gattungen Arthrolysis Först. und Picroscytus Thoms. (Hym.). (Az Arthrolysis Först. és Picroscytus Thoms. nemzetségekről (Hym. Chalcid.).) 34 (Pars zoologica): 117–131. Subject: entomology
- HOMONNAY, N. 1941: Zur Erklärung und Wertung einiger biosozialistischer Begriffe in der Ornithologie. (A bioszociologia néhány fogalmának értelmezése és értékelése madártani szempontból.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 132–157. Subject: zoology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1941: Eine neue Pselaphiden-Art aus Kroatien (Coleopt.). (Új Pselaphida-faj Horvátországból (Coleopt.).) 34 (Pars zoologica): 158–160. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1941: Zwei neue Pedinus-Arten (Coleopt., Tenebr.) von der Balkanhalbinsel. (Két új Pedinus-faj a Balkán-félszigetről (Coleopt., Tenebr.).) 34 (Pars zoologica): 161–164. Subject: entomology
- DUDICH, E. 1941: Niphargus aus einer Therme von Budapest. (Niphargus Budapest egyik melegvizéből.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 165–176. Subject: zoology
- ROTARIDES, M. 1941: Zur Kenntnis der Fussmuskulatur von Nassa mutabilis L. (Gastr. Prosobr.). (A Nassa mutabilis L. (Gastr. Prosobr.) lábízomzata.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 177–191, non-paginated plate III. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1941: Grundlagen zur Kenntnis der Hydracarinen-fauna des Komitates Bars in Ungarn. (Bars vármegye Hydracarina-faunájának alapvetése.) 34 (Pars zoologica): 192–216. Subject: zoology

Volume 35, 1942

Date of publication: 1 July 1942 (Pars botanica, Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica), 1 September 1942 (Pars zoologica). *Editor:* M. ROTARIDES. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SZEPESFALVI, J. 1942: Die Moosflora der Umgebung von Budapest und des Pilisberges. III. 35 (Pars botanica): 1–72. Subject: botany
- MOESZ, G. 1942: Fungi Hungariae. IV. Basidiomycetes - Pars 1, Uredineae, finis. (Magyarország gombaflórája. IV. Bazidiumos gombák - 1. rész. Rozsdagombák. Befejezés.) 35 (Pars botanica): 73–87. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1942: Revisio typorum ab auctoribus variis descriptorum VII. (Analecta lichenologica). 35 (Pars botanica): 88–90. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1942: Enumeratio Peltigerarum rariorum praecipue in Hungaria lectarum (Lichenes). 35 (Pars botanica): 91–97. Subject: botany
- KÖFARAGÓ-GYELNIK, V. 1942: Species tres novae ex Argentina. (Lichenes). (Három új zuzmófaj Argentinából.) 35 (Pars botanica): 98–100. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1942: Über die Giftigkeit der "Weissen" Clitocyben. (Clitocybe corda Schulz.). (A fehér Clitocybék mérgező hatásáról.) 35 (Pars botanica): 101–106. Subject: botany
- HALÁSZ, M. 1942: Zur Kenntnis der Thermalvegetation der Quellengruppe des Gellértberges. (Adatok a gellérthegyi forráscsoport termális vegetációjának ismeretéhez.) 35 (Pars botanica): 107–124, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: botany

- STRAUSZ, L. 1942: Das Pannon des mittleren Westungarns. (A Dunántúl középső részének pannon-kori rétegei.) **35** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–102, non-paginated plates I–VI. Subject: geology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1942: Über die fossilen Formen von *Balanus concavus* Bronn in Ungarn. (A magyarországi ásatag *Balanus concavus* Bronn nevű tengeri makkról.) **35** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 103–118, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: palaeontology
- MOTTL, M. 1942: Einige Betrachtungen über das Klima des ungarischen Moustérien im Spiegel seiner Fauna. (Adatok a hazai Moustérien éghajlatához emlősfauánája alapján.) **35** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 119–129. Subject: palaeontology
- GAÁL, I. 1942: Nochmals über das Moustérien-Klima. (A Moustérien éghajlatról még egyszer.) **35** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 130–136. Subject: palaeontology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1942: Allgemeine Übersicht über die Gezeitenzone in der Umgebung von Rovigno d'Istria in Bezug auf die Balaniden. (Rovigno környéke árapályzónájának általános áttekintése a Balanidák tekintetében.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 1–17. Subject: zoology
- ÉHIK, J. 1942: Eine neue Alpenwühlmaus, *Microtus (Chionomys) radnensis*, aus Siebenbürgen. (Új havasi pocok, *Microtus (Chionomys) radnensis*, Erdélyből.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 18–30, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- ALLODIATORIS, I. 1942: Craniometrische Untersuchungen an Gorilla-Schädeln. (Kranometriai vizsgálatok gorilla koponyákon.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 31–62, non-paginated plates II–III. Subject: zoology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1942: Ostafrikanische Heteroceren (Lepidopt.) von Baron Bornemissza und Kittenberger gesammelt, nebst Beschreibung von 3 neuen Lasiocampiden. (Kelet-afrikai Heterocérák (Lepidopt.) Báró Bornemissza és Kittenberger gyűjtéséből, két új Lasiocampida leírásával.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 63–68. Subject: entomology
- OCHS, G. 1942: Ein neuer *Gyrinus* aus Persien nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu pal. Gyriden (Coleoptera). (Új *Gyrinus* Perziából, egyben megjegyzések a palearktikus Gyrididákhoz (Coleoptera).) **35** (Pars zoologica): 69–72. Subject: entomology
- WAGNER, H. 1942: Die Daudebardien und Testacellen des Berliner Zoologischen Museums (Gastropoda). (A Berlini Zoológiai Múzeum Daudebardiái és Testacellái (Gastropoda).) **35** (Pars zoologica): 73–82. Subject: zoology
- ÉHIK, J. 1942: Eine neue Erdwühlmaus (*Pitymys*) aus dem Kelemen-Gebirge. (Egy új földipocok (*Pitymys*) a Kelemen Hegységből.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 83–87. Subject: zoology
- STILLER, J. 1942: Ein interessanter Fundort von *Epistylis nympharum* Roux (Protozoa, Ciliata). (Az *Epistylis nympharum* (Protozoa, Ciliata) érdekes termőhelye.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 88–90. Subject: zoology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1942: Ostafrikanische Syrphiden und Bombylidien (Dipt.) im Ungarischen Nationalmuseum. (Keletafrikai Syrphidák és Bombylidák (Dipt.) a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeumban.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 91–101. Subject: entomology

- SÁTORI, J. 1942: Neuropteroiden aus den Alpen und den Dolomiten. (Recésszárnyú rovarok az Alpokból és a Dolomitokból.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 102–104. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. & UHRIK-MÉSZÁROS, T. 1942: Die Verbreitung der Pyralididen (Lepidopt.) im Karpatenbecken. Ergänzende Angaben, Berichtigungen, kritische Bemerkungen zur “Fauna Regni Hungariae”. (A Pyralidae-család (Lepidopt.) elterjedése a Kárpáti medencében. Kiegészítő adatok, helyesbítések, kritikai megjegyzések a Faunakatalógushoz.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 105–196, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: entomology
- BOLLOW, H. 1942: Eine neue Stenelmis-Art aus Neu-Guinea (Col. Dryopidae). (Új Stenelmis-faj Új-Guineából (Col. Dryopidae).) **35** (Pars zoologica): 197–200. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1942: Eine einfache neue Sammelmethode zum Sammeln von moosbewohnenden Kleinarthropoden. (Egyszerű új módszer erdei mohában élő apró izeltlábúak gyűjtésére.) **35** (Pars zoologica): 201–205. Subject: entomology

Volume 36, 1943

Date of publication: 1 December 1943 (Pars zoologica), 1 July 1944 (Pars botanica), 1 September 1944 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editors:* M. ROTARIDES and V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- HALÁSZ, M. 1943: Algologische Notizen zur Kenntnis der Moor-Formation des Komitates Somogy. Das Phytoplankton des Baláta-Sees. (Algológiai jegyzetek Somogy vármegye lápi formációjának ismeretéhez. A Baláta-tó phytoplanktonja.) **36** (Pars botanica): 1–24, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: botany
- SZEPESFALVI, J. 1943: Kitaibel Pál növénygyűjteményének mohái. (Bryophytæ herbarii Prof. P. Kitaibel (1757–1817).) **36** (Pars botanica): 25–72. Subject: botany
- TIMKÓ, Gy. 1943: Kitaibel Pál (1757–1817) herbáriumának zuzmóí. (Lichenes herbarii Prof. P. Kitaibel (1757–1817).) **36** (Pars botanica): 73–81. Subject: botany
- SZEPESFALVI, J. 1943: Néhány megjegyzés Timkó György: Kitaibel Pál (1757–1817) herbáriumának zuzmóí című dolgozathoz. (Einige Bemerkungen zu Gy. Timkó: Lichenes herbarii Prof. P. Kitaibel (1757–1817).) **36** (Pars botanica): 82–88. Subject: botany
- SZEPESFALVI, J. & STILLER, J. 1943: Über die Moose der Pflanzensammlung Prof. H. J. Crantz (1722–1799). (Prof. H. J. Crantz (1722–1799) növénygyűjteményének mohái.) **36** (Pars botanica): 89–94. Subject: botany
- KELLER, J. 1943: Crantz eredeti növényei. (De orignalibus Crantzianis (Plantæ phanerogamae).) **36** (Pars botanica): 95–128, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: botany
- MOESZ, G. 1943: Jattaea faginea Moesz n. sp. **36** (Pars botanica): 129–131. Subject: botany
- TUZSON, J. 1943: Az öszibarackfa Agaricus melleus okozta betegsége. (Über die durch Agaricus melleus verursachte Krankheit des Pfirsichbaumes.) **36** (Pars botanica): 132–136, non-paginated plates V–VI. Subject: botany

- ZSIVNY, V. 1943: Vivianit Kisbányáról. (Vivianit von Kisbánya (Ungarn Komitat Szatmár).) **36** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 1–9, non-paginated plate I. Subject: mineralogy
- MEZNERICS, I. 1943: Die Brachipoden des ungarischen Tertiärs. (Magyarországi harmad-kori Brachipodák.) **36** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 11–60, non-paginated plates II–VI. Subject: palaeontology
- SZÖTS, E. K. 1943: Paläontologische Angaben zur Kenntnis der "Cerithium bakonicum-Schichten" und des Úrkúter Mergels. (öslénytani adatok a "Cerithium bakonicum-retegek" és az Úrkúti márga ismeretéhez.) **36** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 61–82, non-paginated plate VII. Subject: palaeontology
- ROTARIDES, M. 1943: Praeglaciális csigák a Solymári-barlangból. (Präglaziale Schnecken aus der Höhle von Solymár.) **36** (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 83–90. Subject: palaeontology
- WAGNER, J. 1943: Magyarország Pisidiumai. (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata). (Die Pisiden Ungarns (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata).) **36** (Pars zoologica): 1–11, non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- POP, V. 1943: Einheimische und ausländische Lumbriciden des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. (Hazai és külföldi Lumbricidák a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeumban.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 12–24. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1943: Adatok a Crenobia alpina, Euplanaria gonocephala és Polycelis cornuta hazai elterjedéséhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung von Crenobia alpina, Euplanaria gonocephala und Polycelis cornuta in Ungarn.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 25–33. Subject: zoology
- BALOGH, J. 1943: Systematische Studien über siebenbürgische Moosmilben. (Rendszertani tanulmány erdélyi páncélos-atkákról.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 32–42. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1943: Hungarohydracarus subterraneus n. gen., n. sp., eine neue Süßwassermilbe (Hydrachnellae) aus unterirdischen Gewässern in Ungarn. (Hungarohydracarus subterraneus n. gen., n. sp., egy új, talajvízben élő viziatka.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 43–46, non-paginated plate II. Subject: zoology
- DUDICH, E. 1943: Neue Niphargus-Arten aus siebenbürgischen Grundwässern. (Három új Niphargus Erdély talajvizeiből.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 47–66. Subject: zoology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1943: Cirripedia Thoracica in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Cirripedia Thoracica anyagának rendszertani, ökologiai és állatföldrajzi feldolgozása.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 67–120, 1 non-paginated table. Subject: zoology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1943: Morphologische Bemerkungen über Balanus psittacus (Molina) und Balanus maxillaris Gronovius. Die Verbreitung dieser Arten auf Grund der neuesten Angaben. (Morfológiai megjegyzések a Balanus psittacus (Molina) és a Balanus maxillaris Gronovius nevű tengeri makkokhoz; elterjedésük a legújabb adatok szerint.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 121–128. Subject: zoology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1943: A "Szeged" Duna-tengerjáró motoros hajószakáll-vizsgálatának állattani eredménye. (Zoologische Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen über den Schiffs bewuchs des Schiffes "Szeged".) **36** (Pars zoologica): 129–131. Subject: zoology

- JOHN, H. 1943: Eine neue Spezies von Microloma John (Coleopt.). (Új Microloma-faj Új-Guineából. (Coleopt., Colydiidae).) **36** (Pars zoologica): 132–133. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1943: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cossyphinen (Coleopt., Tenebr.). (Új afrikai Cossyphus és Endostomus-fajok. (Coleopt., Tenebr.).) **36** (Pars zoologica): 134–137. Subject: entomology
- KLEINE, R. 1943: Neue Brethiden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum (Coleopt.). (Új Brethida-fajok a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum gyűjteményéből (Coleopt.).) **36** (Pars zoologica): 138–144. Subject: entomology
- KLEINE, R. 1943: Neue Lyciden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum (Coleopt.). (Új Lycida-fajok (Coleopt.) a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 145–156. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1943: Drei neue Amaurops-Arten von der Balkan-Halbinsel. (Coleopt.). (Három új Amaurops-faj a Balkán-félszigetről. (Coleopt.).) **36** (Pars zoologica): 157–167. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1943: Über die Variabilität von Tholera cespitis F. (Lepidopt., Noctuidae), mit Beschreibung einer neuen Form aus Ungarn. (A Tholera cespitis F. (Lepidopt., Noctuidae) változékonyságáról egy új magyarországi alak leírásával.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 168–173, non-paginated plate III. Subject: entomology
- SZENT-IVÁNY, J. 1943: Adatok a Mátra nyugati részének Macrolepidoptera-faunájához. (Eine Macrolepidopteren-Ausbeute aus dem westlichen Mátra-Gebirge.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 174–178. Subject: entomology
- SZILÁDY, Z. 1943: Bemerkungen über Cordyluriden und Lauxaniiden (Diptera). (Jegyzetek a Cordyluridae és Lauxaniidae légycsaládokról.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 179–184. Subject: entomology
- MÉHES, GY. 1943: Über die Eichengallen und -Wespen aus der Umgebung des Balaton-Sees. (Tölgyfagubacsok és gubacsdarazsak a Balaton környékéről.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 185–198. Subject: entomology
- ROTARIDES, M. 1943: Csiga- és kagylóhéjak fényképezéséről. (Über das Photographieren von Schnecken- und Muschelschalen.) **36** (Pars zoologica): 199–220, non-paginated plates IV–V. Subject: zoology

Volume 37, 1944

Date of publication: 1 December 1944 (Pars zoologica), 31 December 1944 (Pars botanica, Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica). *Editors:* M. ROTARIDES and V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1944: Az északafrikai Pituranthos-ok. (Les espèces nordafricaines du genre Pituranthos.) **37** (Pars botanica): 5–16. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1944: Enumeratio critica Boletorum Hungariae. (A magyarországi Boletusok kritikai felsorolása.) **37** (Pars botanica): 17–65. Subject: botany

- HALÁSZ, M. 1944: Székelyföldi tőzeges lápok Desmidiaceái. (Die Desmidiaceen der Torfmoore des Széklerlands.) 37 (Pars botanica): 66–89, non-paginated plates I–IV. Subject: botany
- BARTHA, F. 1944: Richtungen in der Biologie und ihre Beziehungen zur Paläontologie. (A biológia irányai és azok őslénytani vonatkozásai.) 37 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 5–32. Subject: palaeontology
- TASNÁDI-KUBACSKA, A. 1944: Der natürliche Schädelhöhlenausschnitt eines Mammuts aus Tata. (A mammut agyüregkitöltése Tatáról.) 37 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 33–39, non-paginated plate I. Subject: palaeontology
- MEZNERICS, I. 1944: Ditrupa-Reste aus Ungarn. 37 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 40–47, non-paginated plate II. Subject: palaeontology
- HERITSCH, F. 1944: Permische Korallen aus dem Bükk-Gebirge in Ungarn. (Permi korallok a Bükk-hegységből.) 37 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 48–65, non-paginated plates III–IV. Subject: palaeontology
- SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E. 1944: Über Struktur und Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine. (Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bestimmung der Erstarrungstiefe.). (A magmatikus közetek rendszerezéséről és strukturájáról. (Adalékok a megmérévedési mélység meghatározásának kérdéséhez.).) 37 (Pars mineralogica, geologica et palaeontologica): 66–78. Subject: petrology
- HEINZE, E. 1944: Neue und wenig bekannte Colydiidae (Coleopt.) aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum. 37 (Pars zoologica): 1–24. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1944: Über die Arten der Gattung Tetraphyllus Lap. et Brill. (Coleopt.). (A Tetraphyllus-nemzetség fajai (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).) 37 (Pars zoologica): 25–71. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1944: Über zwei gynandromorphe Psammochariden (Hymenoptera) aus Ungarn. (Két gynandromorph pókölődaráz. Magyarországról.) 37 (Pars zoologica): 72–74. Subject: entomology
- ACZÉL, M. 1944: Die Gattung Tömösváryella Acz. (Dipt.) (Dorylaiden-Studien VIII). (A Tömösváriella Acz. nemzetség monografiája (Dorylaidae tanulmányok, VIII).) 37 (Pars zoologica): 75–130. Subject: entomology
- PARAMONOW, S. J. 1944: Die Entstehung der Fauna auf der Halbinsel Krim. 37 (Pars zoologica): 131–151, 3 non-paginated tables. Subject: zoology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1944: Über die Ernährungsbiologie der Cirripedia Thoracica. (A kacslábú rákok (Cirripedia Thoracica) táplálkozásbiológiájáról.) 37 (Pars zoologica): 152–162. Subject: zoology

Volume 38, 1945

Date of publication: 31 December 1945. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- ROTARIDES, M. 1945: Zur Mikromorphologie des Fusses der patelloiden Schenken. 38: 1–36. Subject: zoology

- SZALAY, L. 1945: Siebente Mitteilung über Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae) aus unterirdischen Gewässern des Karpatenbeckens. **38:** 37–52. Subject: zoology
- WAGNER, J. 1945: New systematical researches on carnivorous slugs. **38:** 53–57. Subject: zoology
- KRETZOI, M. 1945: Bemerkungen über das Raubtiersystem. **38:** 59–83. Subject: zoology
- JÁVORKA, S. 1945: Pteridophyta herbarii Kitaibeliani (Fasc. LX). (*Specimina pro maxima parte revidit beatus J. B. Kümmerle*). **38:** 85–97. Subject: botany

Volume 39, 1946

Date of publication: 31 December 1946. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- ZIMMERMANN, Á. 1946: Über das Pankreas und seine Langerhans'schen Inseln. **39:** 1–18. Subject: zoology
- STILLER, J. 1946: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Peritrichenfauna der Schwefelthermen von Split. **39:** 19–57. Subject: zoology
- STILLER, J. 1946: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Peritrichenfauna der Adria bei Split (Spalato). **39:** 59–74. Subject: zoology
- SZTRÓKAY, K. 1946: Über den Wehrlit (Pilsenit). **39:** 75–103, non-paginated plate I. Subject: mineralogy
- KRETZOI, M. 1946: On *Bison bonasus hungarorum* n. ssp. **39:** 105–111. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1946: On Docodonta a new order of Jurassic Mammalia. **39:** 108–111. Subject: palaeontology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1946: Eine neue Hymenopteren-Gattung, *Psammocharoides* nov. gen., und ihre Arten. **39:** 113–121. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1946: Neue Formen der Gattung *Megapus* Neuman (Hydrachnellae) aus unterirdischen Gewässern des Karpatenbeckens. **39:** 123–130. Subject: zoology
- ERDŐS, J. 1946: Genera nova et species novae Chalcidoidarum (Hymenoptera). **39:** 131–165. Subject: entomology
- SOÓ, R. 1946: Zur Systematik und Soziologie der Phanerogamen-Vegetation der ungarischen Binnengewässer. V. **39:** 167–184. Subject: botany

Volume 40, 1947

Date of publication: 31 December 1947. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1947: Die Balaniden der Adria. **40:** 1–88. Subject: zoology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1947: Zusammenhänge zwischen Funktion und Querstreifung beim Insektenmuskel. **40:** 89–96. Subject: entomology

- CAPORIACCO, L. 1947: Arachnida Africæ Orientalis, a dominibus Kittenberger, Kovács et Bornemissa lecta, in Museo Nationali Hungarico servata. **40**: 97–257. Subject: zoology
- KASZAB, Z. 1947: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Anommatus Wesm., mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. (Coleoptera, Colydiidae). **40**: 259–273. Subject: entomology
- STOHL, G. 1947: Zur Biogeographie der Hymenopterenfamilie Gasteruptiidae. **40**: 275–284. Subject: entomology
- KRETZOI, M. 1947: New names for mammals. (Notes on nomenclature, No. 3.). **40**: 285–287. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1947: Einige Atractides-Formen (Hydrachnellae) aus unterirdischen Gewässern des Karpatenbeckens. **40**: 289–303. Subject: zoology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1947: Eine neue Balanide aus dem ungarischen Eozän. **40**: 305–307. Subject: palaeontology

Volume 41, 1948

Date of publication: 31 December 1948. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SZUROVY, G. 1948: Geological structure of the Southern part of the Great Hungarian Plain. **41**: 1–24, 4 non-paginated tables. non-paginated plate V. Subject: geology
- ZSIVNY, V. 1948: Ein neues Azuritvorkommen aus Ungarn. **41**: 25–31. Subject: mineralogy

Volume 42 (Series nova 1), 1951

Date of publication: 31 December 1951. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SOÓ, R. 1951: Les associations végétales de la moyenne Transylvanie. I.: Les associations forestières. **42** (series nova 1): 1–71. Subject: botany
- MELICHAR, L. 1951: Monographie der Cicadelliden. V. **42** (series nova 1): 72–112. Subject: entomology
- JÁSZFALUSI, L. 1951: Die endemischen Cobitis- und Gobio-Arten der Tisza, sowie ihrer Nebenflüsse. **42** (series nova 1): 113–125, 2 non-paginated tables. non-paginated plate I. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1951: Drei neue Webergnechte (Opiliones) aus Ungarn. **42** (series nova 1): 126–132. Subject: zoology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1951: Les Chlaeniidae de la collection du muséum de Budapest. **42** (series nova 1): 133–137. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1951: Neue Revision der Gattung Alosimus Muls. (Col., Meloidae.). **42** (series nova 1): 138–151. Subject: entomology

- KALIK, V. 1951: Neue Dermestiden aus der palaearktischen Fauna. (4. Beitrag). **42** (series nova 1): 152–156. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1951: Neue Aphodiinen aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum. **42** (series nova 1): 157–164. Subject: entomology
- DRAKE, K. J. 1951: New genera and species of Tingidae (Hemiptera) in the Hungarian National Museum. **42** (series nova 1): 165–178. Subject: entomology
- BENICK, L. 1951: Steninen aus dem ausserpalaearktischen Afrika. **42** (series nova 1): 179–214. Subject: entomology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1951: Über die Balanidenfauna des Schwarzen Meeres. **42** (series nova 1): 215–216. Subject: zoology
- STIEBER, J. 1951: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Ungarns. **42** (series nova 1): 217–222, non-paginated plate I. Subject: botany
- VÉRTES, L. 1951: L'abri II. de Pilisszántó. **42** (series nova 1): 223–231. Subject: palaeontology
- LIPTÁK, P. 1951: Étude anthropologique du cimetière avare d'Áporkaiürbőpuszta (Commune de Bugyi). **42** (series nova 1): 232–259, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: anthropology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1951: Les Cleptidae du Musée Hongrois d'Histoire Naturelle. **42** (series nova 1): 260–283. Subject: entomology

Volume 43 (Series nova 2), 1952

Date of publication: 31 December 1952. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Közoktatásügyi Kiadóvállalat.

- PÁRDUCZ, B. 1952: Új gyorsfestő eljárás a végleny kutatás és oktatás szolgálatában. (Eine neue Schnellfärbemethode im Dienste der Protistenforschung und des Unterrichtes.) **43** (series nova 2): 5–12, non-paginated plates I–II. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1952: Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Bükk-Gebirge. (Szabadonélő Nemátodák a Bükk-hegységből.) **43** (series nova 2): 13–65. Subject: zoology
- JOHN, H. 1952: Fünf neue Aphanoccephalus-Arten (Col., Notiophygidae) aus Neu-Guinea. (Öt új Aphanoccephalus-faj Ujguineából (Coleoptera).) **43** (series nova 2): 67–70, non-paginated plate III. Subject: entomology
- HEYROVSKÝ, L. 1952: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bockkäfer Asiens (Col., Ceramb.). (Adatok Ázsia Cerambycidáinak ismeretéhez (Coleoptera).) **43** (series nova 2): 71–73. Subject: entomology
- KALIK, V. 1952: Neue Dermestiden aus der palaearktischen Fauna (Col.). (Új Dermestidák a palaearktikus faunából (Col.).) **43** (series nova 2): 75–77. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1952: Neue Carabiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Col.). (Új futóbogarak az Országos Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) **43** (series nova 2): 79–93. Subject: entomology

- KASZAB, Z. 1952: Eine neue Lydus-Art aus Kleinasien, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der bisher bekannten Arten der Gattung Lydus sensu stricto (Col., Meloidae). (Új Lydus-faj Kis-Ázsiából és a nemzetseg ismert fajainak határozótáblája.) **43** (series nova 2): 95–99. Subject: entomology
- BAJÁRI, A. E. 1952: A Közép-Dunamedence és a Kárpátok pókhangyái (Hym., Mutillidae). (The Velvet ants (fam. Mutillidae) of the Middle-Danuvian Basin and the Carpathians.) **43** (series nova 2): 101–112. Subject: entomology
- GYÖRFI, J. 1952: Notizen über das Genus Pachyceras Rtz. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). (Jegyzetek a Pachyceras-nemzetséghez.) **43** (series nova 2): 113–117. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1952: Contribution à l'éthologie du Palarus variegatus F. (Hym.). (Megfigyelek a Palarus variegatus F. ethologiáról.) **43** (series nova 2): 119–124, non-paginated plates IV–V. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1952: Die in Ungarn vorkommenden Euxoa-Arten (Lepidoptera). (Az Euxoa-nem Magyarországon előforduló fajai.) **43** (series nova 2): 125–132. Subject: entomology
- ISSEKUTZ, L. 1952: Parnassius apollo (L.) in the Carpathians. (Parnassius apollo (L.) a Kárpátokban.) **43** (series nova 2): 133–140, non-paginated plates VI–VII. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1952: New Hungarian Microlepidoptera. (Új magyar molylepkék.) **43** (series nova 2): 141–146. Subject: entomology
- Cs. HALÁSZFY, É. 1952: La révision des espèces Sciocoris Fall. (Hémipt., Pentatomidae) de la Hongrie et de ses territoires environnantes. (A hazai és a környező területek Sciocoris-fajainak revízija (Hemipt., Pentatomidae).) **43** (series nova 2): 147–156. Subject: entomology
- SZALAY, L. 1952: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hydrachnellen-Fauna Ungarns. (Adatok Magyarország víziatka (Hydrachnellae) állatvilágához.) **43** (series nova 2): 157–162. Subject: zoology
- DELY, O. GY. 1952: Schildkrötenreste (*Emys orbicularis* L.) aus einem Awarengrabe. (Teknősmaradványok avarkori sírban.) **43** (series nova 2): 163–167, non-paginated plate VIII. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1952: Ornithologic observations in the alder woods of the Hanság. (Madártani megfigyelések a hansági "Égererdő"-ben.) **43** (series nova 2): 169–176. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1952: The effect of castration on the skull of the domestic cat, and the establishment of differentiating characters on the skulls of the domestic cat and the wild cat. (Kasztrálás hatása a házimacska koponyájára, egyben elkülönítő bélyegek megállapítása házi és vadmacska koponyákon.) **43** (series nova 2): 177–181, non-paginated plates IX–XI. Subject: zoology
- MALÁN, M. 1952: Untersuchungen über den Horizontalumfang des Kopfes. **43** (series nova 2): 183–191. Subject: anthropology

- ALLODIATORIS, I. 1952: Egyetemi hallgatók testsúly, testmagasság, tüdőkapacitás és dynamométer méreteiről. (On the weight, height, pneumatic capacity, and dynamometric data of female university students.) **43** (series nova 2): 193–197, 7 non-paginated tables. Subject: anthropology
- BACKHAUSZ, R. & DEÁK, M. 1952: The frequency of occurrence of the secretor character in Hungary. **43** (series nova 2): 199–203. Subject: anthropology
- WENGER, S. 1952: Contributions l'anthropologie des avars en Hongrie (Le cimetière d'Alattyán-Tulát). **43** (series nova 2): 205–212, non-paginated plate XII. Subject: anthropology
- BÁTAI, B. E. 1952: A váchartyáni avar temető csontvázleteinek embertani vizsgálata. (Anthropological examination of Avar Age cemetery of Váchartyán, Hungary.) **43** (series nova 2): 213–224, non-paginated plate XIII. Subject: anthropology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1952: Paläontologische Seltenheiten in der Fauna von Szob. (Őslénytani ritkaságok a szobi faunából.) **43** (series nova 2): 225–231, non-paginated plate XIV. Subject: palaeontology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1952: A stratigraphical study on some tertiary Balanids from Hungary. (Stratigrafiai tanulmányok Magyarország fossilis Balanidáinak alapján.) **43** (series nova 2): 233–236. Subject: palaeontology
- BAKSAY, L. 1952: Monographie der Gattung Succisa. (A *Succisa* nemzetség monographiája.) **43** (series nova 2): 237–259, non-paginated plate XV. Subject: botany
- STIEBER, J. 1952: Antrakotomicheskie i ksilotomicheskie issledovania. (Anthrakotomiae és xylotomiae vizsgálatok.) **43** (series nova 2): 261–280, non-paginated plates XVI–XVIII. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1952: Növénytársulások, életfeltételek, a gombafajok száma és mennyisége a budaihegységi Hárbsbokorhegyen és környékén. (Les associations végétales, les conditions de vie, le nombre et quantité des espèces de champingons à Hárbsbokorhegy et ses environs dans les montagnes de Buda.) **43** (series nova 2): 281–285. Subject: botany
- TOKODY, L. 1952: Néhány ásvány Baia Mare- (Nagybánya) és Baia Sprie- (Felsőbánya)-ról. (Einige Mineralien von Baia Mare (Nagybánya) und Baia Sprie (Felsőbánya).) **43** (series nova 2): 287–294. Subject: mineralogy
- ZSIVNY, V. 1952: Über den Cerussit von Rudabánya (Komitat Borsod, Ungarn). **43** (series nova 2): 295–296. Subject: mineralogy

Volume 44 (Series nova 3), 1952

Date of publication: 31 December 1953. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Tankönykiadó Vállalat.

- HERRMANN, M. 1953: A Bükk-hegység fiatal harmadkori magmás közetei és tufái. (The igneous rocks of the Neogen in the Bükk Mountains.) **44** (series nova 3): 5–26, non-paginated plate I. Subject: petrology

- TOKODY, L. 1953: Proustit és xantokon Baia Laposului - Láposbányáról (Románia). [Proustite and xanthoconite from Baia Laposului, Romania.] **44** (series nova 3): 27–31. Subject: mineralogy
- KOL, E. 1953: Nekotorye interesnye peremeny mikrovegetacii v termah Hajduszoboszlo. (Einige interessante Veränderungen der Mikrovegetation der Hajduszoboszlóer Thermen in den letzten 25 Jahren.) **44** (series nova 3): 33–36, non-paginated plates II–III. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. & PODHRADSZKY, J. 1953: A búza kőüsszöögét okozó Tilletia-fajok hő- és talajnedvesség igényére vonatkozó vizsgálatok. (Investigations with regard to the temperature and soil humidity claims of Tilletia species causing bunt.) **44** (series nova 3): 37–46, non-paginated plate IV. Subject: botany
- BOROS, Á. & VAJDA, L. 1953: Ergänzungen zur Moosflora der Umgebung von Budapest und des Buda-Pilisgebirges. (Kiegészítő adatok Budapest környéke és a Buda-Pilis-hegység moháinak ismeretéhez.) **44** (series nova 3): 47–77. Subject: botany
- JAKUCS, P. 1953: Pflanzensystematische Angaben aus dem Tornaer Karst. (Növényrendszeri adatok a Tornense területéről.) **44** (series nova 3): 79–91. Subject: botany
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1953: Vliyanie razlichnykh vidov rasteniy na sostav soobschestv nematod, zhivuschikx v rizosfere. (Die Wirkung der verschiedenen Pflanzenarten auf die Zusammensetzung der in der Rhizosphäre lebenden Nematodegemeinschaften.) **44** (series nova 3): 93–99. Subject: zoology
- VÁGVÖLGYI, J. 1953: A new sorting method for snails, applicable also for quantitative researches. (A csigák quantitatív vizsgálatára is alkalmas új válogatási módszer.) **44** (series nova 3): 101–104. Subject: zoology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1953: Neue palaearktische Carabiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Coleoptera). (Új futóbogarak az Országos Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) **44** (series nova 3): 105–113. Subject: entomology
- CSIKI, E. 1953: Über neue und bekannte Coleopteren aus Ungarn und den angrenzenden Ländern. (Új bogarak Magyarországról és a környező országokból.) **44** (series nova 3): 115–135. Subject: entomology
- KOCH, C. 1953: Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas XIV. Über einige neue Molurini aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum zu Budapest. (Új délafríkai gyászbogarak (Col., Tenebrionidae) az Országos Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményében.) **44** (series nova 3): 137–182, non-paginated plates V–VI. Subject: entomology
- MÉHES, GY. 1953: Nouvelles galles du chêne, se présentant très rare. (Új és ritkábban előforduló tölgyfagubacsok.) **44** (series nova 3): 183–190, non-paginated plates VII–VIII. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1953: Die Wirkung der gelegentlichen Gesellschaften auf die Dispersion der Schmetterlingsimagos. (Lepkeimágók dispersiojának kérdései.) **44** (series nova 3): 191–201. Subject: entomology

- SCHMITZ, H. 1953: Ungarische und andere paläarktische Phoriden des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums (Diptera). (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum magyarországi és egyéb palearktikus Phoridái.) **44** (series nova 3): 203–211. Subject: entomology
- SZALAY, L. 1953: Neue Hydrachnellae-Formen aus dem Karpatenbecken. (Új víziatkák (Hydrachnellae) a Kárpátok medencéiből.) **44** (series nova 3): 213–224. Subject: zoology
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1953: Vlijanie iskusstvennoy morskoy vody na Cirripedia (Eksperimentalno-ekologicheskij etyud). (The effect of artificial sea-water on chthamalids.) **44** (series nova 3): 225–230. Subject: zoology
- DELY, O. GY. 1953: Examen systématique et osteo-biometrique de la Rana arvalis Nilss. et de la var. wolterstorffi Fejérvary. (A Rana arvalis Nilss. és var. wolterstorffi Fejérvary biometriai, csonttani és rendszertani vizsgálata.) **44** (series nova 3): 231–244, 1 non-paginated table, non-paginated plates IX–XI. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1953: The harvest mouse in Hungary, I. (A magyarországi törpe egér. I.) **44** (series nova 3): 245–249, non-paginated plate XII. Subject: zoology
- ÉHIK, GY. 1953: The occurrence of the Root-vole (*Microtus oeconomus* Pall.) at the Kisbalaton. (*Microtus oeconomus* Pall. a Kisbalatonról.) **44** (series nova 3): 251–256, non-paginated plate XIII. Subject: zoology
- MALÁN, M. 1953: Zur Anthropologie des langobardischen Gräberfeldes in Várpalota. **44** (series nova 3): 257–275, 1 non-paginated table, non-paginated plates XIV–XVI. Subject: anthropology
- LIPTÁK, P. 1953: New Hungarian skeletal remains of the 10th century from the Danube-Tisza Plain. **44** (series nova 3): 277–287, 1 non-paginated table, non-paginated plates XVII–XIX. Subject: anthropology
- BACKHAUSZ, R. & KOMÁN, A. 1953: Individual differences in fibrin retraction in connection with sexes. **44** (series nova 3): 289–293. Subject: anthropology
- BOROS, I. 1953: The exhibitions of the Hungarian National Museum Museum of Natural History. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum - Természettudományi Múzeum kiállításai.) **44** (series nova 3): 295–309, non-paginated plates XX–XXVII. Subject: museology

Volume 45 (Series nova 4), 1953

Date of publication: 31 December 1953. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Tankönykiadó Vállalat.

- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1953: Mittelmiozäne Pleurotomiden aus Ungarn. (Magyarországi középmiocén Pleurotomák.) **45** (series nova 4): 5–22, non-paginated plates I–IV. Subject: palaeontology
- VAJDA, L. 1953: Neuere Beiträge und bryogeographische Beobachtungen zur Moosflora Ungarns. (Újabb adatok és növényföldrajzi megfigyelések Magyarország mohaflárához.) **45** (series nova 4): 23–33. Subject: botany
- CSAPODY, V. 1953: A rizs gyomnövényei. (The weeds of rice plantations.) **45** (series nova 4): 35–45. Subject: botany

- STILLER, J. 1953: Die Protozoen des Pécsely-Baches in Ungarn. (A Pécsely-patak protozoonjai.) **45** (series nova 4): 47–70, 1 non-paginated table. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1953: Eine neue Art der Gattung *Trilobus* Bastian (Nematologische Notizen. 2.). (A *Trilobus* Bast. nemzetség új faja.) **45** (series nova 4): 71–73. Subject: zoology
- VÁGVÖLGYI, J. 1953: Quelques intéressantes données malaco-faunistique des Montagnes Moyennes de la Hongrie. (Néhány érdekesebb malakofaunisztkai adat a Magyar Középhegységből.) **45** (series nova 4): 75–77. Subject: zoology
- JOHN, H. 1953: *Aphanocephalus* Birói n. sp. (Col., Notiophygidae). (Új *Aphanocephalus*-faj Új-Guineából.) **45** (series nova 4): 79–80. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1953: Revision der Meloiden-Gattung *Cyaneolytta* Pér. (Col.). (A *Cyaneolytta*-nemzetség revíziója (Coleoptera, Meloidae).) **45** (series nova 4): 81–93. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1953: Note sur les Lamiaires de Nouvelle Guinée et de quelques îles limitrophes du Musée d'Historie Naturelle de Budapest (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (Új-Guinea és a környező szigetek cincérei az Országos Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) **45** (series nova 4): 95–111. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1953: Neue Lamellicornier. (Új lemezescsápú bogarak.) **45** (series nova 4): 113–116. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1953: Über die graphische Darstellung zyklischer Vorgänge in der Biologie. (Biológiai körfolyamatok grafikai ábrázolásáról.) **45** (series nova 4): 117–122. Subject: biology
- BAJÁRI, E. 1953: Magyarország és a környező területek Sapygidae, Scoliidae és Tippiidae családjainak katalógusa (Hym.). (Le catalogue des familles Sapyginae, Scoliidae, et Tippiidae de la Hongrie et des régions voisines (Hym.).) **45** (series nova 4): 123–130. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, M. 1953: Magyarország és a környező területek dongóméheinek (*Bombus Latr.*) rendszere és ökológiája. (Système et écologie des bourdons (*Bombus Latr.*) de la Hongrie et de ses régions voisines.) **45** (series nova 4): 131–159. Subject: entomology
- GYÖRFI, J. 1953: Die Metiopus-Arten (Hym., Ichneumonidae) des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. (Az Országos Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményének Metiopus-fajai (Hym., Ichneumonidae).) **45** (series nova 4): 161–167. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1953: The Eupithecia communities and the problems of their evolution in our swamps and reeds (Lepid.). (Lápidékeink és nádasaink Eupithecia-együttesei és kialakulásuk kérdései (Lepidoptera).) **45** (series nova 4): 169–179. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1953: New data to the Microlepidoptera fauna of the Retyezát Range. (Újabb adatok a Retyezát molylepkefaunájához.) **45** (series nova 4): 181–185. Subject: entomology
- HALÁSZFY, É. 1953: A synopsis of the Heteroptera of Hungary and the neighbouring areas. I. 1. Brachyplatidae; 2. Cydnidae. (Magyarország és a környező területek Heteropteráinak határozója. I.) **45** (series nova 4): 187–195. Subject: entomology

- KEVE, A., ZSÁK, Z. & KASZAB, Z. 1953: A fürj gazdasági jelentősége. (The agricultural significance of the Quail.) **45** (series nova 4): 197–209. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1953: The ornis of the Mecsek Mountains based on oecologic and oologic researches. (A Mecsek-hegység madárvilága.) **45** (series nova 4): 211–225. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1953: Szülést megkönnyítő módosulás a Spalax hungaricus hungaricus Nhrg. medencéjén. (Eine geburtenerleichternde Veränderung am Becken von Spalax hungaricus hungaricus Nhrg.) **45** (series nova 4): 227–230, non-paginated plate V. Subject: zoology
- WENGER, S. 1953: L'anthropologie du cimetière de Jánoshida-Tótképuszta. **45** (series nova 4): 231–244, 1 non-paginated table, non-paginated plate I. Subject: anthropology
- TARNÓCZY, T. 1953: On the anthropologic interpretation of musical hearing researches. **45** (series nova 4): 245–250. Subject: anthropology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1953: A rovarfényképezés az ökológiai kutatások szolgálatában. (Die Insektenphotographie im Dienste der ökologischen Forschungen.) **45** (series nova 4): 251–264, non-paginated plates VII–XI. Subject: entomology

Volume **46** (Series nova 5), 1954

Date of publication: 31 December 1954. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Tankönykiadó Vállalat.

- HERRMANN, M. 1954: A mezőkeresztesi első sekélyfúrás homokjainak mikromineralogíája. (Die Mikromineralogie des Sandes der ersten Schürfbohrung in Mezőkeresztes.) **46** (series nova 5): 7–14. Subject: petrology
- TOKODY, L. 1954: Über das Vorkommen des gediegenen α - und β -Schwefels von Recsk im Mátragebirge. (Terméskén Recskről.) **46** (series nova 5): 15–19. Subject: mineralogy
- TOKODY, L. 1954: Zur Morphologie des Diaphorits. (Újabb adatok a diaforit alaktanához.) **46** (series nova 5): 21–25. Subject: mineralogy
- KOLOSVÁRY, G. 1954: On the known fossil Hydrozoa of Hungary. (Magyarország eddig ismert fosszilis Hydrozoáiról.) **46** (series nova 5): 27–38. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1954: Fossile Microtinien aus dem Karpatenbecken. I.: Lemminge. (Fosszilis Microtinák a Magyar Medencéből. I.: Lemmingek.) **46** (series nova 5): 39–48, non-paginated plate I. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1954: Algológiai és hidrobiológiai vizsgálatok a Szarvas környéki rizstelepeken. I. rész. (Algologische und hydrobiologische Untersuchungen in den Reisfeldern bei Szarvas I. Teil.) **46** (series nova 5): 49–104, non-paginated plates II–IV. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G., HELTAY, I. & WONNESCH, I. 1954: A csiperkegomba termésmennyiségeinek növelésére irányuló kutatások. (Researches to increase the crop production of the Common Mushroom.) **46** (series nova 5): 105–120, non-paginated plates V–VI. Subject: botany

- BOHUS, G. 1954: A Hárbsbokor-hegy környékén lévő erdőtársulásokban termő gomba súlyára vonatkozó mérések és számítások. (Observations quantitatives et calculations concernant la masse des champignons poussant dans les associations forestières du Hárbsbokor-hegy et de ses environs (Montagnes de Buda) en 1952 et 1953.) **46** (series nova 5): 121–130. Subject: botany
- SZATALA, Ö. 1954: Neue Flechten. IV. (Új zuzmók IV.) **46** (series nova 5): 131–138. Subject: botany
- BAKSAY, L. 1954: Chromosomenstudien an den ungarischen Vicia-Arten. (Kromoszómavizsgálatok hazai Vicia-fajokon.) **46** (series nova 5): 139–148. Subject: botany
- JAKUCS, P. 1954: Mikroklímamérések a Tornai Karszton, tekintettel a fatőmegprodukcióra és a karsztfásításra. (Relevées microclimatologiques en rapport avec la production de bois et le reboisement des surfaces dénudées (carstiques).) **46** (series nova 5): 149–173. Subject: botany
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1954: Essai sur un système phylogénétique des groupements végétaux. (A növénytársulások fejlődéstörténeti rendszerének kísérlete.) **46** (series nova 5): 175–189. Subject: botany
- STILLER, J. 1954: Vorticella microstoma Ehrenberg (Peritricha, Ciliata) als Bioindikator ökologisch verschiedener Gewässer. (A Vorticella microstoma Ehrbg. (Peritricha, Ciliata) mint az ökológiaiag különböző vizek bioindikátora.) **46** (series nova 5): 191–201. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1954: Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae) aus der Umgebung von Bátorliget. (Víziatkák (Hydrachnelae) Bátorliget környékéről.) **46** (series nova 5): 203–213. Subject: zoology
- LOKSA, I. 1954: Die Polydesmus-Arten des Faunengebietes des Karpatenbeckens. (A Kárpát-medence faunavidékének Polydesmus-fajai.) **46** (series nova 5): 215–224. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1954: Neue Carabiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Coleoptera). (Új futóbogarak a Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményéből (Col. Carabidae).) **46** (series nova 5): 225–229. Subject: entomology
- APT, Ö. 1954: Neue Trachydinen aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum (Col., Buprestidae). (Új Trachidinaák (Col., Buprestidae) a Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) **46** (series nova 5): 231–242. Subject: entomology
- JOHN, H. 1954: Parmaschema acuticlava sp. nov. (Col., Notiophygidae). (Parmaschema acuticlava sp. nov. Új Guineából.) **46** (series nova 5): 243–245. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1954: Über die von Herrn J. Klapperich in der chinesischen Provinz Fukien gesammelten Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). (J. Klapperich által gyűjtött gyászbogarak (Tenebrionidae) a kinai Fukien tartományból.) **46** (series nova 5): 247–264. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1954: Quelques nouveaux Lamiaires (Col., Cerambycidae) de l'Asie orientale. (Néhány új keletázsiai Lamiina (Col., Cerambycidae).) **46** (series nova 5): 265–272. Subject: entomology

- GOZMÁNY, L. 1954: Studies on Microlepidoptera. (*Molylepke-tanulmányok.*) **46** (series nova 5): 273–285. Subject: entomology
- ISSEKUTZ, L. & KOVÁCS, L. 1954: *Melitaea britomartis Assmann*, with special regard to its occurrence in Hungary. (A *Melitaea britomartis Assm.*, különös tekintettel hazai előfordulására.) **46** (series nova 5): 287–303, non-paginated plates VII–VIII. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1954: New data relating to systematical and zoogeographical problems of some Macrolepidoptera. (Rendszertani és faunisztkai adatok néhány nagylepkefajunkra vonatkozólag.) **46** (series nova 5): 305–315. Subject: entomology
- GYÖRFI, J. 1954: Die paläarktischen Joppini-Arten (Hym., Ichneumonidae) der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. (A Természettudományi Múzeum palearktikus Joppini (Hym., Ichneumonidae) fajai.) **46** (series nova 5): 317–321. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1954: *Eulophidae hungaricae indescriptae*. (Leíratlan magyar Eulophidák.) **46** (series nova 5): 323–366. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1954: Systematik, Verbreitung und Ökologie der Gattungen *Eucera* Latr. und *Tetralonia* Spin. (Hym.). (Az *Eucera* Latr. és a *Tetralonia* Spin. nemzetek rendszere, elterjedése és ökológiája (Hym.).) **46** (series nova 5): 367–386, 1 non-paginated table. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1954: Flower-visiting on a meadow and a lucerne field. (Egy rét és egy lucernás viráglatogatottsága.) **46** (series nova 5): 387–399, 1 non-paginated table. Subject: entomology
- HALÁSZFY, Cs. É. 1954: Magyarország és a környező területek Heteropteráinak határozója, II. rész 3. *Scutelleridae* (*Scutellerinae*). (A synopsis of the Heteroptera of Hungary and the neighbouring areas.) **46** (series nova 5): 401–417. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1954: A palearktikus Cixiida-nemzetek határozókulcsa (Homopt. Fulgoroidea). (Bestimmungstabelle der palearktischen Cixiden-Gattungen (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea).) **46** (series nova 5): 419–421. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1954: Revision und Ergänzungen zum Homopteren-Teil des Werkes "Fauna Regni Hungariae". II. 4. *Issidae*, 5. *Tropiduchidae*, 6. *Tettigometridae*. (A "Fauna Regni Hungariae" Homoptera részének revíziója és kiegészítése. II.) **46** (series nova 5): 423–431. Subject: zoology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1954: Revision der Süßwasserfische von Ungarn und der angrenzenden Gebieten in der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. (Magyarország és a szomszédos területek édesvízi halainak revíziója a Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményében.) **46** (series nova 5): 433–456. Subject: zoology
- DELY, O. Gy. 1954: Markierungsversuche an Fröschen (Vorläufige Mitteilung). (Békákon végzett jelölések eredményei.) **46** (series nova 5): 457–464. Subject: zoology
- SOMFAI, E. 1954: Adatok a házi és mezei veréb haszon- és kártételéhez gyomortartalom-vizsgálatok alapján. (Angaben über den durch Haus- und Feldspelinge hervorgerufenen Nutzen und Schaden auf Grund von Mageninhaltuntersuchungen.) **46** (series nova 5): 465–470. Subject: zoology

- TOPÁL, GY. 1954: A Kárpát-medence denevéreinek elterjedési adatai. (Données sur la répartition des chauves-souris du bassin des Carpathes.) **46** (series nova 5): 471–483. Subject: zoology
- NEMESKÉRI, J. & GÁSPÁRDY, G. 1954: Megjegyzések a magyar őstörténet embertani vonatkozásaihoz. Az üllői és egri honfoglaláskori temetők embertani vizsgálata. (Remarques, concernant les rapports anthropologiques de la préhistoire hongroise. Analyses anthropologiques des squelettes provenant des cimetières du IX–X. siècles - époque de la Conquête de la Hongrie - de Üllő et de Eger.) **46** (series nova 5): 485–526, non-paginated plates IX–XIII. Subject: anthropology
- DEÁK, M. 1954: Az ivádi hajminták anthropológiai vizsgálata. Előzetes közlemény. (A preliminary paper on the results of anthropological examinations of hair samples from the population of Ivád, Hungary.) **46** (series nova 5): 527–536. Subject: anthropology
- VAJDA, Gy. & BACKHAUSZ, R. 1954: Nachweis der Antispermine mit Hilfe der zytotropischen Reaktion. **46** (series nova 5): 537–542. Subject: anthropology
- BOROS, I. 1954: The new exhibitions of the Hungarian National Museum - Museum of Natural History. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum - Természettudományi Múzeum újabb kiállításai.) **46** (series nova 5): 543–555, non-paginated plates XIV–XXII. Subject: museology

Volume 47 (Series nova 6), 1955

Date of publication: 14 July 1955. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó.

- HERRMANN, M. 1955: Mátrai és cserhátlaji pannon homokok vizsgálata. (The examination of the Pannonian sands of the Mt. Mátra and the Cserhátlja.) **47** (series nova 6): 7–14. Subject: petrology
- TOKODY, L. 1955: Minerogenetische Trachtstudien an Pyriten aus dem Velenceer-Gebirge. (A Velencei hegység pirit-előfordulásainak vizsgálata.) **47** (series nova 6): 15–19. Subject: mineralogy
- ERDÉLYI, J. 1955: Die Mineralien von Bicsad (Sepsibükszád) in Rumänien. II.: Pyroxene, Pseudomorphosen und Granate. (Sepsibükszádi ásványok (Bicsad, România). II.: Piroxének, pszeudomorfózák és gránitok.) **47** (series nova 6): 21–35. Subject: mineralogy
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1955: Neue und interessante tertiäre Pflanzenarten aus Ungarn. (Új és érdekes hazai harmadidőszaki növényfajok.) **47** (series nova 6): 37–50, non-paginated plates I–III. Subject: palaeontology
- BARTHA, F. & SOÓS, L. 1955: Die pliozäne Molluskenfauna von Balatonszentgyörgy. (A balatonszentgyörgyi pliocén Mollusca-fauna.) **47** (series nova 6): 51–72, non-paginated plates IV–V. Subject: palaeontology
- DELY, O. GY. 1955: The problem of the origin of *Rana méhelyi* Bolkay. (A *Rana méhelyi* By. származásának problémája.) **47** (series nova 6): 73–81. Subject: palaeontology

- DELY, O. Gy. 1955: Some data to the fossil herpetofauna of the Lambrecht Kálmán cave of Varbó, Hungary. (Adatok a varbói Lambrecht Kálmán barlang fosszilis herpetofau-nájához.) 47 (series nova 6): 83–86. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1955: Stosszahnhfund eines zygodonten Mastodons aus dem Levantikum von Balatonszentgyörgy. (Zygodont masztondon agyarlelete a balatonszentgyörgyi levanti-kumból.) 47 (series nova 6): 87–92, non-paginated plate VI. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1955: Blauer Schnee im Gebiet der Kleinen Küküllő. (Kék hó a Kis-Küküllő mentéről.) 47 (series nova 6): 93–96. Subject: botany
- HALÁSZ, M. 1955: The characteristic occurrences of blue green algae in the hot springs of Harkány. (A kék algák jellegzetes előfordulási viszonyai a harkányi hévvizekben.) 47 (series nova 6): 97–104. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. & SZABÓ, K. 1955: Fenolszármazékok fungicid hatása. (The Fungicide Effects of Phenol Derivatives.) 47 (series nova 6): 105–120. Subject: botany
- SZEMERE, L. 1955: A magyarországi Inocybe-fajok, tekintettel az európai fajokra. (The Inocybe species of Hungary.) 47 (series nova 6): 121–154. Subject: botany
- BOROS, Á. & VAJDA, L. 1955: Für die Flora Ungarns neue und interessante Moose. (Új és érdekes mohák a magyar flórában.) 47 (series nova 6): 155–165. Subject: botany
- BAKSAY, L. 1955: Anatomische und systematische Untersuchungen über die Gattung Succisella. (Anatómiai és rendszertani vizsgálatok a Succisella nemzetségben.) 47 (series nova 6): 167–176. Subject: botany
- GYÖRFFY, I. 1955: De Xanthii italicii migratione et biologia in “Eupannonic-alveo”. (A Xanthium italicum elterjedése és vándorlása a Körösök vidékén.) 47 (series nova 6): 177–180. Subject: botany
- DOMOKOSNÉ NAGY, É. 1955: Vázlatok a türjei láprétek növényzetéről. (Beiträge über die Flachmoorwiesenvegetation von Türje.) 47 (series nova 6): 181–188. Subject: botany
- PÁRDUCZ, B. 1955: Reizphysiologische untersuchungen an Ziliaten. III. Über die Tätigkeit der Peristomalzilien von Paramecium. (Interfiziológiai vizsgálatok csillós egysejtű-eken III. A Paramécium peristomális csillóinak működéséről.) 47 (series nova 6): 189–195, non-paginated plate VII. Subject: zoology
- VÁGVÖLGYI, J. 1955: The coenological examination of the mollusks of the Töreki Marsh. (A Töreki-láp puhatestűinek cönológiai vizsgálata.) 47 (series nova 6): 197–204. Subject: zoology
- SMETANA, A. 1955: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Philonthus Curt. II. (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). (Adatok a Philonthus-nem ismeretéhez. II.) 47 (series nova 6): 205–211. Subject: entomology
- WITTMER, W. 1955: Neue Malacodermata (Coleoptera) aus Neu-Guinea und Neu-Pommern in der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest. (Új-guineai és új-pomerániai Malacodermata-fajok (Coleoptera) a Természettudományi Múzeum gyűjteményéből.) 47 (series nova 6): 213–224. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1955: Die Arten der Meloiden-Gattung Cylindrothorax Escher. (Coleoptera). (A Cylindrothorax Escher. nem fajai (Coleoptera, Meloidae).) 47 (series nova 6): 225–258. Subject: entomology

- HEYROVSKY, L. 1955: Zwei neue Cerambyciden-Arten aus Taiwan (Coleoptera). (Két új cincér-faj Taiwan szigetéről.) **47** (series nova 6): 259–261. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1955: Beschreibung einer neuen Rasse des Dorcadion divisum Germ. (Ceramb., Coleoptera). (Új Dorcadion-alfaj leírása Kis-Ázsiából.) **47** (series nova 6): 263. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1955: Deux nouveaux Lamiaires du Congo-Belge (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (Két új Lamiina Belga-Kongóból (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).) **47** (series nova 6): 265–266. Subject: entomology
- GYÖRFFY, J. 1955: Eine neue Apion-Art aus Ungarn (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Új Apion-faj Magyarországról (Coleoptera, Curculionidae).) **47** (series nova 6): 267–268. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1955: Bemerkenswerte Ergebnisse einer Revision der Attelabiden des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums zu Budapest, nebst Bemerkungen zur Cossoninen-Gattung Aphylura Reitt. (Coleoptera). (A Természettudományi Múzeum Attelabida-anyagán végzett vizsgálatok figyelemre méltó eredményei, továbbá megjegyzések az Aphylura Reitt. nemhez (Coleoptera, Curculionidae).) **47** (series nova 6): 269–277. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1955: Eine neue Strepsipteren-Art aus Ungarn, sowie die durch die Stylopisierung an ihrem Wirt hervorgerufenen Veränderungen. (Új Strepsiptera-faj Magyarországról.) **47** (series nova 6): 279–284. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1955: Studia Chalcididologica hungarica. (Magyar fémfűrkész tanulmányok.) **47** (series nova 6): 285–300. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1955: Weitere neue Pompiliden aus Ungarn (Hym.). (További újabb úton-állódarazsak Magyarországból.) **47** (series nova 6): 301–306. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1955: Notes on some Hungarian Gelechioidea and Coleophoridae. (Jegyzetek magyarországi Gelechioidea és Coleophora-fajokról.) **47** (series nova 6): 307–320. Subject: entomology
- ISSEKUTZ, L. 1955: Monima schmidtii Diósz. (Lepid., Noctuidae). (Monima schmidtii Diósz. (Lepid., Noctuidae).) **47** (series nova 6): 321–325. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1955: The Macrolepidoptera characteristic to our sandy district. (A homokos területeinkre jellemző nagylepkék.) **47** (series nova 6): 327–342. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1955: Aëdes hungaricus n. sp. (Culicidae, Diptera). (Aëdes hungaricus n. sp. (Culicidae, Diptera).) **47** (series nova 6): 343–345. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F., SOÓS, Á., SZTANKAY-GULYÁS, M. & ZOLTAI, N. 1955: Recherches informatives sur l'envahissement de Moustiques des hautes régions de la Hongrie. Modes de la protection. (Tájékozódó vizsgálatok heggyvidékeink szúnyoghelyzetéről és az ellenük való védekezés lehetőségeiről.) **47** (series nova 6): 347–366. Subject: entomology
- CS. HALÁSZFY, É. 1955: A new species, some new varieties and forms of the superfamily Pentatomoidae. (Egy új faj, több új változat és forma a Pentatomoidae superfamiliából.) **47** (series nova 6): 367–369. Subject: entomology

- KOSZTARAB, M. 1955: Revision und Ergänzung der in der "Fauna Regni Hungariae" angeführten Cocciden. (A "Fauna Regni Hungariae" pajzstetű-részének revíziója és kiegészítése.) **47** (series nova 6): 371–385. Subject: entomology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1955: A preliminary notice concerning the collectings of mammals, in connection with the researches on the disease nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica in Hungary. (Előzetes közlemény a magyarországi nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica infectiosa kutatásával kapcsolatos emlősgyűjtésről.) **47** (series nova 6): 387–390. Subject: zoology
- WENGER, S. 1955: Szentes-Kaján népvándorláskori népességének embertani típusai (VII–VII szd.). (Types anthropologiques de la population de Szentes-Kaján provenant VII–VIIIIE siècles.) **47** (series nova 6): 391–410, 4 non-paginated tables, non-paginated plates VIII–XI. Subject: anthropology
- NEMESKÉRI, J. 1955: A Természettudományi Múzeum Embertani Tára történeti ember-tani gyűjteményének gyarapodása az 1950–1954. években. (L'accroissement du matériel squelettique de la Section Anthropologique du Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle.) **47** (series nova 6): 411–415. Subject: anthropology
- BOROS, I. 1955: The paleontological exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum - Museum of Natural History. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum - Természettudományi Múzeum paleontológiai kiállítása.) **47** (series nova 6): 417–428, non-paginated plates XII–XIX. Subject: museology

Volume 48 (Series nova 7), 1956

Date of publication: 31 December 1956. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó.

- SZÉKESSY, V. 1956: Zum hundertsten Geburtstage des ungarischen Neuguinea-Forschers Lajos Biró (1856–1931). **48** (series nova 7): 7–14. Subject: history of science
- SZATALA, Ö. 1956: Prodrome de la flore lichénologique de la Nouvelle Guinée. **48** (series nova 7): 15–50. Subject: botany
- GUIGNOT, F. 1956: Dytiscides récoltés par le Dr. L. Biró en Nouvelle Guinée et dans l'île de Java (Coleoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 51–60. Subject: entomology
- STEEL, W. O. 1956: New species of Staphylinidae collected by L. Biró in New Guinea (Coleoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 61–68. Subject: entomology
- STROHECKER, H. F. 1956: Notes on Papuan Endomychidae with the description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 69–70. Subject: entomology
- PIC, M. 1956: Nouveaux Coleoptères de diverses familles. **48** (series nova 7): 71–92. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1956: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus der papuanischen und aus der indomalayischen Region. **48** (series nova 7): 93–108. Subject: entomology
- WOLFRUM, P. 1956: Neue Anthribiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Coleoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 109–119. Subject: entomology

- VOSS, E. 1956: Die von Bíró auf Neu-Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer (Col.). I. **48** (series nova 7): 121–142. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1956: Strepsipteren aus Neu-Guinea, gesammelt von L. Bíró. **48** (series nova 7): 143–150. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ J., B. 1956: Eine neue Proctotrupiden-Gattung aus Neu-Guinea (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). **48** (series nova 7): 151–152. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ J., B. 1956: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Teleas Latr. (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). **48** (series nova 7): 153–166. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1956: Notes on the Merisina (Hym., Chalcidoidea). **48** (series nova 7): 167–180. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1956: Chalcidoidea nova in collectione Birói (Hymenoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 181–194. Subject: entomology
- MAJZON, L. & TOKODY, L. 1956: Zum Gedenken an Ágoston Franzenau aus Anlass der hundertsten Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. **48** (series nova 7): 195–199. Subject: history of science
- HERRMANN, M. 1956: Pápa és Devecser környéki pannóniai homokrétegek nehézásványasszociációi. (The heavy mineral associations of the Pannonian sand strata around Pápa and Devecser.) **48** (series nova 7): 201–206. Subject: mineralogy
- HERRMANN, M. 1956: A várpalotai Szabó-bánya miocén homokrétegeinek nehézásványai. (The heavy minerals of the Miocene sand strata of the Szabó-bánya in Várpalota.) **48** (series nova 7): 207–210. Subject: mineralogy
- FRANZENAU, Á. & MAJZON, L. 1956: New and interesting Foraminifera species. **48** (series nova 7): 211–220, non-paginated plate I. Subject: palaeontology
- ANDRÉÁNSZKY, G. 1956: Neue und interessante tertiäre Pflanzenarten aus Ungarn II. **48** (series nova 7): 221–229, non-paginated plates II–V. Subject: palaeontology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1956: Nouvelles données sur la flore sarmatienne de Felsőtárkány. **48** (series nova 7): 231–238, non-paginated plates VI–VII. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1956: A hazai miocén rétegtani taglalása az újabb faunavizsgálatok alapján. [Stratigraphic subdivision of the Miocene of Hungary on the basis of recent studies on its fauna.] **48** (series nova 7): 239–259. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1956: A collection of algal cultures in the Botanical Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. I. **48** (series nova 7): 261–262. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1956: On the drought-resistance of Fungi. **48** (series nova 7): 263–270. Subject: botany
- SZATALA, Ö. 1956: Neue Flechten. V. **48** (series nova 7): 271–282. Subject: botany
- VERSEGHY, K. 1956: Studien über die Gattung Ochrolechia I. **48** (series nova 7): 283–298. Subject: botany
- VAJDA, L. 1956: Fissidens algarvicus Solms Laubach aus dem Börzsönygebirge (Mittelungarn). **48** (series nova 7): 299–301. Subject: botany
- MÁRKUS, D. & UJHELYI, J. 1956: Társítási kísérletek vadonáló fűfajokkal. (Vorgesellschaftungsversuche mit wilden Grasarten.) **48** (series nova 7): 303–320. Subject: botany

- BAKSAY, L. 1956: Cytotaxonomical studies on the Flora of Hungary. **48** (series nova 7): 321–334. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ, J. 1956: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der auf Andesit augebildeten Waldtypen des Börzsönygebirges. **48** (series nova 7): 335–342. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G. 1956: Die Vegetation des Velenceer Gebirges. **48** (series nova 7): 343–362. Subject: botany
- PÁRDUCZ, B. 1956: Reizphysiologische untersuchungen an Ziliaten. VI. Eine interessante Variante der Fluchtreaktion bei Paramecium. **48** (series nova 7): 363–369, non-paginated plate VIII. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1956: Troglochaetus beranecki Delachaux, ein Repräsentant der für die Fauna Ungarns neuen Tierklasse Archiannelida. **48** (series nova 7): 371–375. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. & VÁGVÖLGYI, J. 1956: On the fauna of the springs of Hungary. I. Mts. Dunazug. **48** (series nova 7): 377–384. Subject: zoology
- LOKSA, I. 1956: The Diplopod and Chilopod faunas of the environs of Lake Velence. **48** (series nova 7): 385–390. Subject: zoology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1956: Neue Carabiden (Coleoptera) aus den Sammlungen des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. **48** (series nova 7): 391–394. Subject: entomology
- GUIGNOT, F. 1956: Dytiscidae nouveaux ou intéressants du Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle de Budapest. **48** (series nova 7): 395–399. Subject: entomology
- JOHN, H. 1956: Aphanoccephalus riparius n. sp. (Coleoptera, Notiophygidae). **48** (series nova 7): 401–402. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1956: Deux nouveaux Lamiaires de Sumatra et deux nouvelles formes de Dorcadion du Musée de Budapest (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **48** (series nova 7): 403–404. Subject: entomology
- BAJÁRI, E. 1956: A magyarországi Cerceris fauna revízioja (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). (Révision de la faune de Cerceris en Hongrie (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae).) **48** (series nova 7): 405–410. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1956: Bemerkungen über die schwarzen Anoplus-Arten Ungarns (Hym., Pompilidae). **48** (series nova 7): 411–414. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1956: Five new Microlepidoptera. **48** (series nova 7): 415–418. Subject: entomology
- BLESZYNSKI, ST. 1956: Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera) Part XII. Three new Palearctic species of the generic group Crambus Fabr. **48** (series nova 7): 419–421. Subject: entomology
- KLIMESCH, J. 1956: Nepticula szőcsi spec. nov. (Lepidoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 423–424. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1956: Some data concerning the subspecific distribution of Colias chrysostheme Esp. (Lepidoptera). **48** (series nova 7): 425–434. Subject: entomology
- KOSZTARAB, M. 1956: Eine neue Schildlaus-Art: Diaspidiotus hungaricus n. sp. (Coccoidea, Diaspididae) aus Ungarn. **48** (series nova 7): 435–438. Subject: entomology
- SZALAY, L. 1956: Die erste Fund von Palpigraden in Ungarn. **48** (series nova 7): 439–442. Subject: zoology

- PONYI, L. 1956: Neue Hydrachnellen-Arten aus Ungarn. **48** (series nova 7): 443–450. Subject: zoology
- VÁGVÖLGYI, J. 1956: Malacofaunistical data. **48** (series nova 7): 451–453. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1956: The taxonomical examinations of the otoliths of the Cyprinidae of Hungary. **48** (series nova 7): 455–462, non-paginated plates IX–XIII. Subject: zoology
- MARIÁN, M. 1956: Adatok a keresztes viperá (Vipera b. berus L.) somogyi elterjedési viszonyaihoz. (Some data concerning the distribution in Com. Somogy of the Common Viper (Vipera b. berus L.).) **48** (series nova 7): 463–468. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. & KEVE, A. 1956: The subspecies of the Dunlin in Hungary. **48** (series nova 7): 469–476. Subject: zoology
- TOPÁL, Gy. 1956: The movements of bats in Hungary. **48** (series nova 7): 477–489. Subject: zoology
- MALÁN, M. 1956: Az ondódi avarok. (Les Avars d'Ondód.) **48** (series nova 7): 491–506. Subject: anthropology
- BOROS, I. 1956: "The origin of species and the descent of man" an exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum - Museum of Natural History. **48** (series nova 7): 507–515, non-paginated plates XVII–XXI. Subject: museology

Volume 49 (Series nova 8), 1957

Date of publication: 31 December 1957. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Bibliotheca Kiadó.

- JÁVORKA, S. 1957: Pál Kitaibel (1757–1817). **49** (series nova 8): 9–16. Subject: history of science
- TOKODY, I., MÁNDY, T. & NEMESNÉ VARGA, S. 1957: Mauritzit, új ásvány Erdőbényéről. [Mauritzite, a new mineral from Erdőbénye.] **49** (series nova 8): 17–21. Subject: mineralogy
- HERRMANN, M. 1957: A Mecsekhegység és pereme pannóniai homokjainak mikromineralogiai vizsgálatai. (The micromineralogical examination of the Pannonian sands of the Mts. Mecsek and its borders.) **49** (series nova 8): 23–29. Subject: mineralogy
- HERRMANN, M. 1957: A komlói andezitterület újabb vizsgálata. (A newer examination of the andezite area of Komló.) **49** (series nova 8): 31–42. Subject: petrology
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. & NOVÁK, É. 1957: Neue und interessante tertiäre Pflanzenarten aus Ungarn III. **49** (series nova 8): 43–55. Subject: palaeontology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1957: Nouvelle flore sarmatienne a Várpalota. **49** (series nova 8): 57–60. Subject: palaeontology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1957: Assilina praespira Douvillé aus dem ungarischen Eozän. **49** (series nova 8): 61–64. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1957: On the snow vegetation of the Grecian Mountains. **49** (series nova 8): 65–69. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. & GYARMATI, B. 1957: The effects of temperature and pressure on fungi causing wood-decay. **49** (series nova 8): 71–77. Subject: botany

- BOHUS, G. 1957: On the results of researches concerning the temperature claims of macroscopic fungi. **49** (series nova 8): 79–86. Subject: botany
- VAJDA, L. 1957: Bryologische Notizen. **49** (series nova 8): 87–91. Subject: botany
- GYÖRFFY, I. 1957: Regionale depression dokumentieren die Bryophyta der “Telkibányaer Eishöhle”. **49** (series nova 8): 93–100. Subject: botany
- SZATALA, Ö. 1957: Prodromus einer Flechtenflora des Irans. **49** (series nova 8): 101–154. Subject: botany
- BAKSAY, L. 1957: The cytotaxonomy of the species *Chrysanthemum maximum* Ram., *Centaurea montana* L., *Serratula lycopifolia* (Vill.) Kern., and *Bupleurum falcatum* L., ranging in Europe. **49** (series nova 8): 155–168. Subject: botany
- BAKSAY, L. 1957: The chromosome numbers and cytotaxonomical relations of some European plant species. **49** (series nova 8): 169–174. Subject: botany
- SZ. LACZA, J. 1957: A *Helleborus purpurascens* W. et K. elterjedési adatai, ökológiai és cönológiai viszonyai. (Verbreitung, ökologische und zönotologische Verhältnisse von *Helleborus purpurascens* W. et K.) **49** (series nova 8): 175–180. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G. & JAKUCS, P. 1957: Néhány karsztbokorerdő-faj elterjedési adatainak katalogusa Magyarországról. (Katalog der Verbreitungsdaten einiger Karstbuschwaldarten Ungarns.) **49** (series nova 8): 181–195. Subject: botany
- KÁROLYI, Á. & PÓCS, T. 1957: Újabb adatok Délnyugat-Dunántúl flórájához. (Neuere Angaben zu der Flora von Südwest-Transdanubien.) **49** (series nova 8): 197–204. Subject: botany
- PÓCS, T. 1957: Contributions à la flore des Carpathes orientaux et méridionaux. **49** (series nova 8): 205–217. Subject: botany
- BORHIDI, A. 1957: *Centaurea achtarovii* Urumoff dans les Carpathes orientaux. Annotations sur le groupe *Centaurea triumphetii* All. **49** (series nova 8): 219–225. Subject: botany
- ZÓLYOMI, B. & JAKUCS, P. 1957: Neue Einleitung der Assoziationen der Quercetalia pubescantis-petraeae Ordnung im pannónischen Eichenwaldgebiet. **49** (series nova 8): 227–229. Subject: botany
- PÁRDUCZ, B. 1957: Über den feineren Bau des Neuronemensystems der Ziliaten. **49** (series nova 8): 231–246. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1957: Über einige neue Cypricercus (Ostracoda) Arten. **49** (series nova 8): 247–253. Subject: zoology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1957: Neue Carabiden (Coleoptera) aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. **49** (series nova 8): 255–258. Subject: entomology
- STROHECKER, H. F. 1957: New species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the collections of the Hungarian National Museum and other institutions. **49** (series nova 8): 259–283. Subject: entomology
- BIELAWSKI, R. 1957: Eine neue Art der Gattung *Scymnus* Kugel. aus Ungarn (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). **49** (series nova 8): 285–288. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1957: Zehn neue Tenebrioniden aus Asien (Coleoptera). **49** (series nova 8): 289–299. Subject: entomology

- UHMANN, E. 1957: Hispinae aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum in Budapest 180. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). **49** (series nova 8): 301–306. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1957: Einige Ergebnisse der Revision der im Karpaten-Becken einheimischen Borkenkäfer (Scolytoidea). **49** (series nova 8): 307–309. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1957: Die Lokalgruppen der Geometriden-Art *Schistoteges decussata* Schiff. (Lep.). **49** (series nova 8): 311–320. Subject: entomology
- SZÖCS, J. 1957: New Nepticula species from Hungary. **49** (series nova 8): 321–323. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1957: Notes on the generic group *Symmoca* Hbn. (Lep. Gelechiidae). **49** (series nova 8): 325–346. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1957: Miscellanea chalcididologica Hungarica. **49** (series nova 8): 347–374. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. B. 1957: Zwei neue Trisacantha-Arten. (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). **49** (series nova 8): 375–379. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1957: The genera of the subfamily Monodontomerinae (Hym. Chalcidoidea). **49** (series nova 8): 381–388. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1957: Neue Angaben über die paläarktischen Otitiden (Diptera). **49** (series nova 8): 389–399. Subject: entomology
- BERINKEY, L. 1957: The taxonomical examination of the otoliths of the teleostean fishes of Hungary. **49** (series nova 8): 401–412. Subject: zoology
- DELY, O. Gy. 1957: Angaben zur postglazialen und holozänen Herpetofauna der Salomon Petényi (Peskő II) Höhle (Komitat Borsod). **49** (series nova 8): 413–419. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1957: Bird-banding by the Hungarian Natural History Museum in 1950–1956. **49** (series nova 8): 421–424. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1957: Systematische Revision des ungarländischen Schakals, gleichzeitig eine Bemerkung über das Rohrwolf-Problem. **49** (series nova 8): 425–433. Subject: zoology
- ACSÁDI, Gy. & NEMESKÉRI, J. 1957: Contributions à la reconstruction de la population de Veszprém. **49** (series nova 8): 435–467. Subject: anthropology
- THOMA, A. 1957: Szabolcs község embertani vázlatá. (An anthropological sketch of the village Szabolcs. Xe et XIe siècles.) **49** (series nova 8): 469–484. Subject: anthropology
- ZÓLYOMI, B. 1957: Botanisches Museum und geobotanische Forschung. **49** (series nova 8): 485–490. Subject: museology
- BOROS, I. 1957: The tragedy of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **49** (series nova 8): 491–505. Subject: museology

Volume 50 (Series nova 9), 1958

Date of publication: 31 December 1958. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Bibliotheca Kiadó.

- BOROS, I. 1958: The quinquagenary Annales. **50** (series nova 9): 5–6. Subject: history of science
- TOKODY, L. 1958: Erinnerung an Margareta Herrmann (1898–1957). **50** (series nova 9): 7–10. Subject: in memoriam
- BOROS, I. 1958: Kálmán Kittenberger and the Hungarian National Museum - Museum of Natural History. **50** (series nova 9): 11–17. Subject: museology
- KASZANITZKY, F. 1958: Genetic relations of the Pátka-Kőrakáshegy ore occurrence, Velence area, North Central Hungary. **50** (series nova 9): 19–30. Subject: petrology
- M. NYÍRÖ, R. 1958: The studying of Foraminifera in thin sections. **50** (series nova 9): 31–38. Subject: palaeontology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1958: Bis jetzt in Ungarn unbekannte Discocyclina und Asterocydina aus dem Eozän von Ajka. **50** (series nova 9): 39–43. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1958: Zwei bis jetzt unbekannte Molluskenarten aus dem ungarischen Miozän. **50** (series nova 9): 45–47. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1958: Die Fauna von Devcser und ihr Alter. **50** (series nova 9): 49–53. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1958: New names for arvicolid homonyms. **50** (series nova 9): 55–58. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1958: Die Kryovegetation von Albanien I. **50** (series nova 9): 59–64. Subject: botany
- VERSEGHY, K. 1958: Die endemischen Flechten der Karpaten und des Karpatenbeckens. **50** (series nova 9): 65–73. Subject: botany
- VERSEGHY, K. 1958: Studien über die Gattung Ochrolechia II. Neue Flechten. **50** (series nova 9): 75–85. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1958: Studies on Hungarian Lepiota species. I.: Rare Lepiota species from the Hungarian Central Mountains. **50** (series nova 9): 87–92. Subject: botany
- BOROS, Á. & Vajda, L. 1958: Für die Flora Ungarns neue und interessante Moose II. **50** (series nova 9): 93–106. Subject: botany
- PÓCS, T. 1958: Beiträge zur Moosflora Ungarns und der Ost- und Südkarpaten. **50** (series nova 9): 107–119. Subject: botany
- BAKSAY, L. 1958: The chromosome numbers of Ponto-Mediterranean plant species. **50** (series nova 9): 121–125. Subject: botany
- BAKSAY, L. 1958: Egy reliktum növény: *Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *alpestris* a magyar flórában. (*Anthyllis vulneraria* ssp. *alpestris*, eine neue Reliktpflanze in der ungarischen Flora.) **50** (series nova 9): 127–130. Subject: botany
- DELY, O. Gy., GOZMÁNY, L. & HORVÁTH, L. 1958: The results of the zoological collecting trip to Egypt in 1957, of the Natural History Museum, Budapest 1. Preliminary report. **50** (series nova 9): 131–133. Subject: zoology

- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1958: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum in Ägypten im Jahre 1957. 2. Nematoden aus ägyptischen Gewässern. **50** (series nova 9): 135–150. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1958: Über das System der Mononchiden (Mononchidae Chitwood, 1937; Nematoda). **50** (series nova 9): 151–171. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1958: New data to the ecology and distribution in the Carpathian Basin of Trocheta Bykowskii Gedr. (Hirudinea). **50** (series nova 9): 173–177. Subject: zoology
- ENDRÖDY-YOUNGA, S. 1958: Eine neue Zuphium-Art aus Ungarn (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **50** (series nova 9): 179–181. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1958: Neue Carabiden aus den Sammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Coleoptera). **50** (series nova 9): 183–188. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1958: Neue Meloiden-Namen (Coleoptera). **50** (series nova 9): 189–191. Subject: entomology
- HEYROVSKY, L. 1958: Neue Cerambycidenformen aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete (Coleoptera). **50** (series nova 9): 193–194. Subject: entomology
- HAVELKA, J. 1958: III. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Galeruca Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). **50** (series nova 9): 195–208. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1958: Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, II. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). **50** (series nova 9): 209–222. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1958: Notes on Hungarian Phycitidae (Lepidoptera). **50** (series nova 9): 223–225. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1958: Die an Kieferngewächsen lebenden Grossschmetterlinge in Ungarn. **50** (series nova 9): 227–234. Subject: entomology
- BAJÁRI, E. 1958: Revision der Ichneumoniden-Typen von Kiss und Szépligeti. I. (Hymenoptera). **50** (series nova 9): 235–240. Subject: entomology
- FISCHER, M. 1958: Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Opius Wesm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Teil II b. **50** (series nova 9): 241–260. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1958: Über einige durch Zucht erhaltene Scelioniden und Bethyliden (Hymenoptera). **50** (series nova 9): 261–270. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. B. 1958: Notizen über die verkannte Gattung Paratrimorus Kieffer 1908 (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). **50** (series nova 9): 271–279. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1958: Die ungarischen Vertreter der Tribus Oxybelini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) unter Berücksichtigung der westpaläarktischen Arten. **50** (series nova 9): 281–299. Subject: entomology
- HOBERLANDT, L. 1958: Eine neue flügellose Gattung der Familie Aradidae aus Südindien (Heteroptera). **50** (series nova 9): 301–305. Subject: entomology
- FARKAS, H. 1958: Über einige Süßwasser-Ostracoden von Südamerika. **50** (series nova 9): 307–312. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1958: The osteology of Lucioperca lucioperca and Lucioperca volvensis. **50** (series nova 9): 313–329. Subject: zoology
- TOPÁL, GY. 1958: Morphological studies on the os penis of bats in the Carpathian Basin. **50** (series nova 9): 331–342. Subject: zoology

- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1958: A preliminary report on the seasonal changes of the hair-color of the harvest mice and its taxonomical importance. **50** (series nova 9): 343–347. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1958: The introduction and distribution of the rabbit in Hungary. **50** (series nova 9): 349–358. Subject: zoology
- ACSÁDI, GY. & NEMESKÉRI, J. 1958: La population de la Transdanubie Nord-Est. Xe et XIe siècles. **50** (series nova 9): 359–415. Subject: anthropology

Volume 51, 1959

Date of publication: 31 December 1959. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- KASZANITZKY, F. 1959: Genetic relation of ore occurrence in the Western Mátra Mountains, North Eastern Hungary. **51**: 5–28. Subject: petrology
- RAVASZ, Cs. 1959: Japaner Quarzzwilling von Vaskő. **51**: 29–30. Subject: mineralogy
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1959: Die Discocycliniden des südlichen Bakonygebirges. **51**: 31–84. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1959: Die Burdigalifauna in den Liegendschichten des Braunkohlenflözes von Egercsehi-Ózd. **51**: 85–103. Subject: palaeontology
- BERINKEY, L. 1959: Early Pleistocene fish fossils from the Üröm quarry. **51**: 105–112. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1959: Neuere Angaben zur Kenntnis der postglazialen und holozänen Kleinvertebratenfauna Ungarns. **51**: 113–119. Subject: palaeontology
- SZATALA, Ö. 1959: Contributions à la connaissance des lichens de la Grèce II. Mont Olympe. **51**: 121–144. Subject: botany
- VERSEGHY, K. 1959: Studien über die Gattung Ochrolechia III. Angaben zur Chemie der Ochrolechia-Arten. **51**: 145–159. Subject: botany
- KOL, E. 1959: On the green snow of the Southern Carpathians. **51**: 161–169. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1959: Notes on the occurrence in Hungary of *Lactarius* species with regard to their range in Europe. **51**: 171–199. Subject: botany
- SZ. LACZA, J. 1959: Beiträge zur Arealkunde der ungarischen *Helleborus*-Arten. **51**: 201–209. Subject: botany
- JAKUCS, P., FEKETE, G. & GERGELY, J. 1959: Angaben zur Vegetation der Moldau und der Dobrudscha. **51**: 211–225. Subject: botany
- PÁRDUČZ, B. 1959: Reizphysiologische untersuchungen an Ziliaten. VIII. Ablauf der Fluchtreaktion bei allseitiger und anhaltender Reizung. **51**: 227–246. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1959: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Ägypten im Jahre 1957. 3. Einige Nematoden aus dem Roten Meer. **51**: 247–257. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1959: Neue und wenig bekannte Nematoden aus Jugoslawien. **51**: 259–275. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1959: Die Beschreibung von *Cypretta Schubarti* n. sp. (Ostracoda) aus Südamerika. **51**: 277–280. Subject: zoology

- JEDLIČKA, A. 1959: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum in Ägypten im Jahre 1957 4. Ein neues Bembidion aus Ägypten (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **51**: 281–283. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1959: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Ägypten im Jahre 1957 5. Coleoptera. **51**: 283–291. Subject: entomology
- STRANEO, S. L. 1959: Su alcuni Carabidi del Museo Nazionale di Budapest (Coleoptera). **51**: 293–295. Subject: entomology
- BASILEWSKY, P. 1959: Sur les Types de Coléoptères Carabidae d'Afrique décrits par E. Csiki. **51**: 297–299. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1959: Die Strepsipteren-Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. **51**: 301–337. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1959: A revision of the Trypetids of the Carpathian Basin (Diptera). **51**: 339–362. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1959: The results of the zoological collecting trip to Egypt in 1957, of the Natural History Museum, Budapest. 6. Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Part I. **51**: 363–370. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. & GOZMÁNY, L. 1959: Data to the quantitative relations of the Lepidoptera of the Alderwood Marshes in Ócsa, Hungary. **51**: 371–387. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ J., B. 1959: Notes on the new tribus Amitini with the descriptions of a new genus and some new species of the Arctogaea (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Platygasteridae). **51**: 389–396. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1959: The Microgaster Latr., Microplitis Först., and Hygroplitis Thoms. species of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **51**: 397–413. Subject: entomology
- BAJÁRY, E. 1959: Revision der Ichneumoniden-Typen von Kiss und Szépligeti II. (Hymenoptera). **51**: 415–418. Subject: entomology
- FISCHER, M. 1959: Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Opius Wesm. Neue revision der fallax-gruppe (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **51**: 419–423. Subject: entomology
- SÁRINGER, GY. 1959: Zwei neue Aphrodes-Arten aus dem Karpatenbecken (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). **51**: 425–428. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1959: Revision und Ergänzungen zum Heteropteren-Teil des Werkes "Fauna Regni Hungariae" I. 1. Corixidae. **51**: 429–441. Subject: entomology
- DELY, O. Gy. 1959: Contributions nouvelles à la connaissance des Tritons à crête (*Triturus cristatus Laurenti*). **51**: 443–450. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1959: The results of the zoological collecting trip to Egypt in 1957, of the Natural History Museum, Budapest 7. The ornithological results. **51**: 451–481. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1959: Data to our knowledge concerning the body weights of stags in the Carpathian Basin. **51**: 483–488. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1959: The variability of the branch numbers of stag antlers in the Carpathian Basin. **51**: 489–492. Subject: zoology
- ACSÁDI, GY. & NEMESKÉRI, J. 1959: La population de Székesfehérvár. Xe et XIe siècles. **51**: 493–564. Subject: anthropology

Volume 52, 1960

Date of publication: 31 December 1960. *Editor:* I. BOROS. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- JUHÁSZ, Á. 1960: Petrographische Untersuchung paläozoischer Magmatite aus dem Balatonhochland. **52:** 5–21. Subject: petrology
- RAVASZ, Cs. 1960: Petrographical study of the biotitic pyroxene andesite of Gyöngyös-tarján. **52:** 23–32. Subject: petrology
- M. NYÍRÖ, R. 1960: Auswertung der Foraminiferen aus den transdanubischen tortonischen Beckenablagerungen. **52:** 33–50. Subject: palaeontology
- BÁLDI, T. 1960: Tortonische Molluskenfauna von "Badener Tegelfazies" aus Szokolya, Nordungarn. **52:** 51–99. Subject: palaeontology
- TÓTH, S. 1960: Some new microscopic fungi from Hungary. **52:** 101–107. Subject: botany
- BATISTA, A. CHAVES & MAIA, H. DA SILVA 1960: Asterinaceae dos generos Trichasterina Arn. e Wardina Arn. **52:** 109–117. Subject: botany
- SZEMERE, L. 1960: First data of some macroscopic fungi from Hungary. **52:** 119–121. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. & BABOS, M. 1960: Notes on the occurrence in Hungary of Russula species, with regard to their range in Europe. **52:** 123–146. Subject: botany
- BOROS, Á. & VAJDA, L. 1960: Für die Flora Ungarns neue und interessante Moose. III. **52:** 147–154. Subject: botany
- VAJDA, L. 1960: Bryologische Notizen. II. **52:** 155–161. Subject: botany
- PÓCS, T. 1960: Einige Daten zur Moosflora Jugoslawiens. **52:** 163–168. Subject: botany
- PÓCS, T. 1960: Die Verbreitung von Leptodon smithii (Dicks.) Mohr und die Verhältnisse seines Vorkommens. **52:** 169–176. Subject: botany
- SZ. LACZA, J. 1960: Neue floristische Angaben aus der Insel Csepel. **52:** 177–184. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1960: Études taxonomiques sur le groupe du Lotus corniculatus L. sensu lato. **52:** 185–200. Subject: botany
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1960: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden Chinas. **52:** 201–216. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1960: On the cephalic nervous system of orthopterous insects (Orthoptera). **52:** 217–227. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1960: Neue Carabiden aus den Sammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Coleoptera). **52:** 229–233. Subject: entomology
- SZYMCAKOWSKI, W. 1960: Notes sur quelques espèces de la famille Catopidae (Coleoptera) du Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle à Budapest. **52:** 235–238. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDY-YOUNGA, S. 1960: Neue Angaben zur Klärung des Systems der Familie Clambidae und Beschreibung einer neuen Liodiden-Gattung (Coleoptera). **52:** 239–245. Subject: entomology
- MROCKOWSKI, M. 1960: Data on the distribution of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with special reference to the Hungarian fauna. **52:** 247–253. Subject: entomology

- KASZAB, Z. 1960: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der chinesisch-sowjetischen zoologischen Expedition nach SW. China (Meloidae, Coleoptera). **52**: 255–263. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1960: Neue orientalische Misolampinen (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **52**: 265–294. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1960: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien. I. **52**: 295–311. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1960: Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, III. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). **52**: 313–346. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1960: Strepsipteren und ihre Wirte. **52**: 347–361. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J., B. 1960: Neue Diapriiden aus Ungarn (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). **52**: 363–365. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1960: A revision of the tribe Braconini Ashm. from the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **52**: 367–380. Subject: entomology
- STARÝ, P. 1960: Synonymical notes on the Aphidiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **52**: 381–382. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1960: The loess wall of Tihany and the nesting of Odynerus spiricornis Spin. (Hymenoptera, Eumenidae). **52**: 383–409. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1960: The results of the zoological collecting trip to Egypt in 1957, of the Natural History Museum, Budapest. 8. Egyptian Microlepidoptera II. **52**: 411–421. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1960: Records on Microlepidoptera. **52**: 423–428. Subject: entomology
- FARKAS, H. 1960: Afrikanische Gallmilben (Acarina: Eryophyidae) aus dem Material des cecidologischen Herbariums des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. **52**: 429–435. Subject: zoology
- AGÓCSY, P. & PÓCS, T. 1960: Data to the mollusk fauna of Hungary. **52**: 437–445. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1960: Further morphological and osteological investigations on the hybrids of Hungarian Cyprinids. **52**: 447–464. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1960: The phylogenetic significance of the brown moustachial stripe of the Yellow Bunting (*Emberiza citrinella* L.). **52**: 465–469. Subject: zoology
- THOMA, A. 1960: Anthropometric characters and selective survival. **52**: 471–480. Subject: anthropology
- ACSÁDI, GY. & NEMESKÉRI, J. 1960: La population de Székesfehérvár. Xe et XIe siècles. **52**: 481–495. Subject: anthropology
- ÉRY, K. & KRALOVÁNSZKY, A. 1960: Analyse paléosociographique des cimetières des environs de Székesfehérvár. Xe et XIe siècles. **52**: 497–522. Subject: anthropology
- BOROS, I. 1960: Two kinds of translations of a Darwin-text - a hitherto unknown Darwin-falsification. **52**: 523–525. Subject: anthropology

Volume 53, 1961

Date of publication: 31 December 1961. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- FEHÉR, J. 1961: Kristallmorphologische Untersuchung des Gipses von Gánt. **53:** 7–12. Subject: mineralogy
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1961: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der sarmatischen Flora Ungarns I. **53:** 13–33. Subject: palaeontology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1961: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tertiärflora Ungarns. **53:** 35–48. Subject: palaeontology
- M. NYÍRÖ, R. 1961: A new foraminifer species from the Oligocene layers of Törökbálint. **53:** 49–50. Subject: palaeontology
- KOPEK, G. & KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1961: La classification des assises eocenes de la Montagne de Bakony (Transdanubien) d'après les grand-Foraminifères. **53:** 51–65. Subject: palaeontology
- BÁLDI, T., KECSKEMÉTI, T., M. NYÍRÖ, R. & DROGER, C. W. 1961: Neue Angaben zur Grenzziehung zwischen Chatt und Aquitan in der Umgebung von Eger (Nordungarn). **53:** 67–132. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1961: Quelques Lamellibranches rares du Miocene de la Hongrie. **53:** 133–137. Subject: palaeontology
- HALÁSZ, M. 1961: The microvegetation of the acrothermae of Harkány. **53:** 139–177. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, S. 1961: Some new microscopic fungi. **53:** 179–186. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1961: Psalliota studies. I.: Critical species, critical notes. **53:** 187–194. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1961: Studies on Hungarian Lepiota species. II.: Rare Lepiota species. **53:** 195–199. Subject: botany
- VAJDA, L. 1961: Bryologische Notizen III. **53:** 201–206. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1961: Data to the systematics of the subsectio Glaucae of the sectio Bulbosae of the genus Koeleria. **53:** 207–224. Subject: botany
- SZ. LACZA, J. 1961: Die Trockenrasen und der Andesit-Kahlwald im Börzsönygebirge. **53:** 225–240. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G., MAJER, A., TALLÓS, P., VIDA, G. & ZÓLYOMI, B. 1961: Angaben und Bemerkungen zur Flora und zur Pflanzengeographie des Bakonygebirges. **53:** 241–253. Subject: botany
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1961: The scientific results of the first Hungarian zoological expedition to East Africa 1. Preliminary report. **53:** 255–257. Subject: zoology
- PÓCS, T. 1961: The calculation of the quantitative grade of efficacy of collecting and extracting methods of materials used in zoocoenology. **53:** 259–265. Subject: zoology
- PÁRDUCZ, B. 1961: Bewegungsbilder über Didinien. **53:** 267–280. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1961: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der ersten ungarischen zoologischen Expedition in Ostafrika 2. Nematoda. **53:** 281–297. Subject: zoology

- SZABÓ, I. 1961: Ein neuer Saugwurm der ungarischen fauna (*Brachycoelium salamandrae* Fröl.) aus dem Dünndarm der Salamandra salamandra L. **53**: 299–304. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1961: On the central nervous system of the prothorax of orthopterous insects (Orthoptera). **53**: 305–309. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1961: Drei neue Bembidion-Arten aus Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **53**: 311–312. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDY-YOUNGA, S. 1961: Revision der aethiopischen Arten der Gattung Clambus Fischer v. W. (Coleoptera, Clambidae). **53**: 313–323. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDY-YOUNGA, S. 1961: Eine neue Clambus-Art aus Südamerika (Coleoptera, Clambidae). **53**: 325–326. Subject: entomology
- JEANNEL, R. 1961: Résultats scientifiques de la première expédition zoologique hongroise en Afrique Orientale 3. Coleoptera, Pselaphidae. **53**: 327–333. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1961: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der ersten ungarischen zoologischen Expedition in Ostafrika 3. Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). **53**: 335–340. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1961: Ergebnisse der österreichischen Karakorum-Expedition 1958 Coleoptera - Tenebrionidae. **53**: 341–355. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1961: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden-Tribus Leiochrini (Coleoptera). **53**: 357–380. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1961: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien II., nebst einigen systematischen sowie synonymischen Bemerkungen. **53**: 381–406. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1961: O lichinkakh podsemeystva Erodiinae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Über die Larven der Unterfamilie Erodiinae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).) **53**: 407–413. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1961: Bekräftigung einer Curculio-Art (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). **53**: 415–417. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1961: Über aethiopische Apionen und einigen Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Apioniden. **53**: 419–433. Subject: entomology
- BAJÁRI, N. E. 1961: Revision der Ichneumonoidae-Typen von Szépligeti, Kiss und Győrfi (Hymenoptera). **53**: 435–437. Subject: entomology
- FISCHER, M. 1961: Ein neues Opiniinen-Genus aus Afrika (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **53**: 439–441. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1961: New and little known species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in the Carpathian Basin. **53**: 443–450. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1961: The distribution of wild bees in the lucerne fields of Hungary (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). **53**: 451–461. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1961: On the habits of Stilbum cyanurum cyanurum Forst. (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). **53**: 463–466. Subject: entomology
- BLÜTHGEN, P. 1961: Zwei neue europäische Eumeninae aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum in Budapest (Hymenoptera, Diptera). **53**: 467–470. Subject: entomology

- ERDŐS, J. 1961: Fauna Eulophidarum Hungariae generibus speciebusque novis aucta (Hymenoptera). **53**: 471–489. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ J., B. 1961: Neue paläarktische Gattungen und Arten der Diapriiden in der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Diapriidae). **53**: 491–494. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1961: A new Microlepidopteron from Montenegro. **53**: 495. Subject: entomology
- HALÁSZFY, E. 1961: Eine neue Peribalus-Art (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). **53**: 497–498. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1961: Redescription of *Callicorixa caspica* Horv. and notes on *Callicorixa bellula* Horv. (Heteroptera, Corixidae). **53**: 499–504. Subject: entomology
- LANSBURY, I. 1961: Notes on the genus *Anisops* (Hemiptera, Notonectidae) in the Hungarian National History Museum. **53**: 505–506. Subject: entomology
- FARKAS, H. 1961: Two new African gall mites (Acarina, Eriophyidae). **53**: 507–509. Subject: zoology
- SZALAY, L. 1961: Bemerkungen zur ökologischen Beurteilung der subterranean Hydrachnellen (Acarina). **53**: 511–515. Subject: zoology
- BALOGH, J. 1961: The scientific results of the first Hungarian zoological expedition to East Africa 4. Acarina : Oribatei. **53**: 517–524. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1961: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der ersten ungarischen zoologischen Expedition in Ostafrika 5. Acarina: Acaridae und Anoetidae. **53**: 525–530. Subject: zoology
- PÓCS, T. & KÁROLYI, Á. 1961: The occurrence of *Helicigona (Campylea) illyrica* stabile in Hungary (Mollusca, Gastropoda). **53**: 531–532. Subject: zoology
- AGÓCSY, P. & PÓCS, T. 1961: *Alopia soósiana* n. sp. (Mollusca, Gastropoda). **53**: 533–536. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1961: Phylogenetically evaluable features in the plumage of the Great spotted woodpecker (*Dendrocopos major pinetorum* Brehm) and the Syrian woodpecker (*D. syriacus balcanicus* Gangl. et Stres.) in Hungary. **53**: 537–543. Subject: zoology
- KEVE, A. & PÁTKAI, I. 1961: Die taxonomische Stellung der Habichte in Ungarn. **53**: 545–556. Subject: entomology
- MALÁN, M. 1961: The principal anthropometric data of village schoolchildren. **53**: 557–570. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1961: Mogil'nik I. avarskogo vremeni s. Seben' (VIII. v.) (Paleoantropologičeskij očerk). (The cemetery of Szébény I. (8th century) from the Avar-Epoch.) **53**: 571–613. Subject: anthropology
- NEMESKÉRI, J. 1961: Fifteen years of the Anthropological Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum (1945–1960). **53**: 615–639. Subject: museology

Volume 54, 1962

Date of publication: 31 December 1962. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- ZÓLYOMI, B. 1962: Erinnerung an Sándor Jávorka (1883–1961). **54:** 7–26. Subject: in memoriam
- TOKODY, L. 1962: Mauritzit ein selbständiges Mineral. **54:** 27–30. Subject: mineralogy
- RÁSKY, K. 1962: Tertiary plant remains from Hungary (Upper Eocene and Middle Oligocene). **54:** 31–55. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1962: Das Problem des "Chatt"-Aquitans in wissenschaftsgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung. **54:** 57–71. Subject: geology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1962: Pathologische Erscheinungen an Nummuliten. **54:** 73–84. Subject: palaeontology
- BÁLDI, T. 1962: Glycymeris s. str. des europäischen Oligozäns und Miozäns. **54:** 85–153. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1962: Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Mittelpaläozäne Vertebratenfauna der Tarkö-Felsnische (NO-Ungarn, Bükk-Gebirge). **54:** 155–176. Subject: palaeontology
- TÓTH, S. 1962: Some new microscopic fungi II. **54:** 177–183. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1962: Über die relative radioaktive Strahlenwiderstandsfähigkeit der Myzelien einiger holzzerstörenden Pilzarten. **54:** 185–189. Subject: botany
- UZONYI-LÁTKÓCZKY, A. & BOHUS, G. 1962: Der Formenkreis des Agaricus (Psalliota) bisporus (Lange) Treschow und die Benützung der wildwachsenden Formen (Sorten) beim Züchtungsverfahren. **54:** 191–197. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1962: Data to the systematics of the subsectio Bulbosae of the genus Koeleria II. **54:** 199–220. Subject: botany
- PÁRDUČZ, B. 1962: Studies on reactions to stimuli in ciliates. IX. Ciliary coordination of right spiralling Paramecia. **54:** 221–230. Subject: zoology
- STILLER, J. 1962: Die biologische Bedeutung der Schutzhüllensbildung bei peritrichen Ciliaten und ihre Rolle als Bioindikator bei der Beurteilung des Wassers. **54:** 231–236. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1962: On the central nervous system of the meso- and metathorax of orthopterous insects. **54:** 237–254. Subject: entomology
- KIS, B. 1962: Saga italica gracilis eine neue Unterart aus Rumänien (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). **54:** 255–258. Subject: entomology
- DECU, V. 1962: Revision der Arten der Gattung Duvalius Delar. aus den Höhlen Rumäniens. **54:** 259–267. Subject: entomology
- BESUCHET, CL. 1962: Psélaphides récoltés par M. J. Klapperich en Afghanistan (Coleoptera). **54:** 269–270. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDY-YOUNGA, S. 1962: Neue Cybocephaliden Gattungen aus der aethiopischen Region (Coleoptera, Cybocephalidae). **54:** 271–277. Subject: entomology
- JOHN, H. 1962: Neue afrikanische Discolomidae (Coleoptera). **54:** 279–281. Subject: entomology

- JOHN, H. 1962: Drei neue Spezies der Gattung Thorictus Germ. (Coleoptera, Thorictidae). **54**: 283–285. Subject: entomology
- LEFKOVITCH, L. P. 1962: First records and a new species of Cryptolestes Ganglbauer (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) from Afghanistan. **54**: 287–288. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1962: Über das System der asiatischen Lytta-Arten, nebst Beschreibung drei neuer Arten (Coleoptera, Meloidae). **54**: 289–298. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1962: Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger asiatischen Tenebrioniden-Gattungen und Arten (Coleoptera). **54**: 299–317. Subject: entomology
- LOPATIN, I. K. 1962: Neue Palaearktische Chrysomeliden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. **54**: 319–326. Subject: entomology
- BURLINI, M. 1962: Nouve forme di *Cryptocephalus paleartici* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) appartenenti al Museo Nazionale di Storia Naturale di Budapest. **54**: 327–328. Subject: entomology
- MEDVEDEV, L. N. 1962: New species of African Clytrinae from the collection of the Hungarian National-Museum (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). **54**: 329–331. Subject: entomology
- MEDVEDEV, L. N. 1962: New and interesting species of Palearctic and Oriental Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). **54**: 333–337. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1962: Data on the development of *Odynerus spiricornis* Spin. (Hymenoptera, Eumenidae). **54**: 339–351. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1962: Taxonomical studies on some species of the subgenus *Glabrobracon* Fahr. (genus *Bracon* Fabr.) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **54**: 353–359. Subject: entomology
- SZÖCS, J. 1962: Neuere Angaben zur Lebensweise der *Acontopsyche siederi* Szöcs, sowie Beschreibung des Weibchens und der Raupe. **54**: 361–364. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1962: Zehn Jahre Lichtfallenaufnahmen in Ungarn. **54**: 365–375. Subject: entomology
- JOSIFOV, M. 1962: Eine neue Miridenart von der Insel Kreta (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). **54**: 377–379. Subject: entomology
- WRÓBLEWSKI, A. 1962: *Micronecta minutissima* (L.) (Heteroptera, Corixidae) a new species for Hungary. **54**: 381–382. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1962: New species of *Sobarocephala* Czerny (Diptera: Clusiidae). **54**: 383–392. Subject: entomology
- BALOGH, J. & MAHUNKA, S. 1962: Beiträge zur Tarsonemini-Fauna Ungarns II. (Acari, Trombidiformes). **54**: 393–399. Subject: zoology
- CSISZÁR, J. 1962: On an interesting new Eremella species (Acari, Oribatei). **54**: 401–403. Subject: entomology
- BALOGH, J. 1962: New microzetids from Eastern Peru (Acari, Oribatei). **54**: 405–417. Subject: zoology
- BALOGH, J. 1962: New oribatids from Madagascar (Acari). **54**: 419–427. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1962: On the eriophyids of Hungary III – The description of two new species (Acari, Eriophyidae). **54**: 429–431. Subject: zoology

- MOTAS, C. & TANASACHI, J. 1962: Beschreibung einiger Hydrachnellen aus Rumänien, nebst Verzeichnis der bis jetzt gefundenen Formen von Hydrachnellen, Porohalacariden, Halacariden, Stygothrombiiden und Oribatiden (Acari). **54**: 433–472. Subject: zoology
- AGÓCSY, P. 1962: A study of the climatic factors influencing the distribution of mollusc species in Hungary. **54**: 473–481. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1962: On the taxonomic place of the Hungarian populations of *Gobio gobio* L. (Pisces, Cyprinidae). **54**: 483–494. Subject: zoology
- TUSNÁDI, GY. 1962: Intraspezifische allometrische Untersuchungen von *Rutilus rutilus* L. (Pisces) Populationen, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Zusammenhang des Verhältnisses der negativen und positiven Allometrien innerhalb der Art. **54**: 495–503. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. & TUSNÁDI, GY. 1962: Allometrische Untersuchungen an den Schädeln von Rotwild in Ungarn. **54**: 505–519. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1962: Le cimetière de Csákberény provenant des débuts de l'époque avare (VIe et VIIe siècles). Esquisse paléoanthropologique. **54**: 521–549. Subject: anthropology
- MALÁN, M. 1962: The body development of village children in the Bán River Area. **54**: 551–561. Subject: anthropology

Volume 55, 1963

Date of publication: 31 December 1963. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- KASZANITZKY, F. & RÓZSAVÖLGYI, J. 1963: Halloysite pseudomorph after calcite from Gyöngyösoroszi. **55**: 7–9. Subject: mineralogy
- TOKODY, L. 1963: Mineralien des Kopaszhegy bei Tállya im Tokajer Gebirge. **55**: 11–21. Subject: mineralogy
- BONDOR, L. 1963: Mineralogisch-petrographische Untersuchungen der Oligozän-Schichten in der Umgebung von Budafok und Törökbálint. **55**: 23–28. Subject: petrology
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1963: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der sarmatischen Flora Ungarns II. **55**: 29–50. Subject: palaeontology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1963: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tertiärfloren Ungarns. **55**: 51–60. Subject: palaeontology
- NYÍRŐ, M. R. 1963: Beiträge zur Foraminiferen-Fauna der Oligozän-Schichten von Törökbálint. **55**: 61–70. Subject: palaeontology
- BÁLDI, T. 1963: Die oberoligozäne Molluskenfauna von Törökbálint. **55**: 70–107. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1963: Die altpaläozäne Wirbeltierfauna von Kövesvárad bei Répáshuta (Bükk-Gebirge). **55**: 109–141. Subject: palaeontology
- TOPÁL, GY. 1963: The bats of a Lower Pleistocene site from Mt. Kövesvárad near Répáshuta, Hungary. **55**: 143–154. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1963: On the red snow of Finse (Norway). **55**: 155–160. Subject: botany

- HALÁSZ-HALMI, M. 1963: Microphyto-sociology of the acrothermal springs at Harkány and at Budapest - Mt. Gellért. **55:** 161–179. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, S. 1963: Data to the knowledge of the coprophilous microscopic fungi in Hungary I. **55:** 181–185. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1963: Data to the systematics of the sectio Bulbosae of the genus Koeleria III. **55:** 187–214. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G. 1963: Die Schluchtwälder des Bakony-Gebirges. Die Phytozönosen des Bakony-Gebirges II. **55:** 215–231. Subject: botany
- TOPÁL, GY. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 1. Preliminary report. **55:** 233–241. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1963: The zoological results of Gy Topál's collectings in South Argentina 2. Nematoda. Neue und einige seltene Nematoden-Arten aus Argentinien. **55:** 243–273. Subject: zoology
- EDELÉNYI, B. & SZABÓ, I. 1963: Parasitische Würmer in einheimischen Säugetieren. **55:** 275–283. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1963: New leeches (Hirudinea) from the fauna of Hungary. **55:** 285–292. Subject: zoology
- IHAROS, GY. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 3. Tardigrada. **55:** 293–299. Subject: zoology
- HLISNIKOVSKY, J. 1963: Neue Liodidae (Coleoptera) aus Neu-Guinea I. **55:** 301–311. Subject: entomology
- HLISNIKOVSKY, J. 1963: Die Gattung Necrophiloides (Champ.) Hlisn. (Coleoptera, Silphidae, Pterolomini). **55:** 313–315. Subject: entomology
- OBENBERGER, J. 1963: De novis generis Sphenoptera Sol. "trispinosis" Africæ orientalis speciebus (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). **55:** 317–319. Subject: entomology
- OBENBERGER, J. 1963: Zwei neue Sphenoptera (s. str.)-Arten des palaeaktischen Faunengebietes (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). **55:** 321–322. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1963: Neue Cyclocephala Arten (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Dynastinae). **55:** 323–333. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1963: Studien über Meloiden (Coleoptera). **55:** 335–346. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1963: Neue oder interessante Lamiiden des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **55:** 347–348. Subject: entomology
- LOPATIN, I. 1963: Die Chrysomeliden (Coleoptera) Afghanistans auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise des Herrn J. Klaperich in den Jahren 1952/53. **55:** 349–378. Subject: entomology
- CHÚJÓ, M. 1963: Chrysomelid-Beetles from Formosa, preserved in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. **55:** 379–402. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1963: Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Bemerkungen zu zentralasiatischen, vorwiegend afghanistanischen Curculioniden (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). **55:** 403–409. Subject: entomology
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1963: Einige neue Otiorrhynchus-Arten aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). **55:** 411–415. Subject: entomology

- BEAUMONT, J. 1963: Quelques Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) de l'Afghanistan. **55**: 417–419.
Subject: entomology
- SMIT, F. G. A. M. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 4. Siphonaptera. **55**: 421–433. Subject: entomology
- SCHMID, F. 1963: Trichoptères d'Afghanistan. **55**: 435–445. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1963: The symmocid species of the Caradja collection (Lepidoptera). **55**: 447–456. Subject: entomology
- KERZHNER, I. M. 1963: Einige Nabinae (Heteroptera, Nabidae) aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. **55**: 457–461. Subject: entomology
- BALOGH, J. & CSISZÁR, J. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 5. Oribatei (Acarina). **55**: 463–485. Subject: zoology
- BALOGH, J. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 6. Mesostigmata (Acarina). **55**: 487–496. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 7. Anoetidae (Acarina). **55**: 497–500. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 8. Scutacaridae (Acarina). **55**: 501–507. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1963: A new genus and three new eriophyid mites from Africa and Java (Acarina). **55**: 509–511. Subject: zoology
- AGÓCSY, P. 1963: The examination of some edible snail (*Helix pomatia* L.) populations (Mollusca). **55**: 513–520. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. & TUSNÁDI, GY. 1963: Comparative allometric studies on the species of the genera *Perca*, *Aspro* and *Acerina* (Pisces). **55**: 521–529. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. & TOPÁL, GY. 1963: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 9. Aves. **55**: 531–542. Subject: zoology
- TOPÁL, GY. & TUSNÁDI, GY. 1963: Data for the craniometric investigation of *Myotis myotis* Borkh. and *Myotis oxygnathus* Montic. in Hungary (Mammalia). **55**: 543–549. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1963: Methodische Fragen in der historischen Anthropologie. **55**: 551–554. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1963: Some problems in the anthropology of Conquering Hungarians. **55**: 555–560. Subject: anthropology
- BOTTYÁN, O., DEZSÖ, GY., EIBEN, O., FARKAS, GY., RAJKAI, T., THOMA, A. & VÉLI, GY. 1963: Age at menarche in Hungarian girls. **55**: 561–572. Subject: anthropology
- TOKODY, L. 1963: "Welt der Mineralien und Gesteine". Neue Ausstellung der Mineralien- und Gesteinsammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. **55**: 573–576. Subject: museology
- NEMESKÉRI, J. 1963: "Human evolution and prehistoric man". The new anthropological exhibition of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **55**: 577–580. Subject: museology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1963: Le travail des derniers cinq ans de la Section Géologique et Paléontologique. **55**: 581–584. Subject: museology

Volume 56, 1964

Date of publication: 31 December 1964. Editor: V. SZÉKESSY. Publisher: Gondolat Kiadó.

- MÓCZÁR, L. 1964: Dr. Elisabeth Bajári 1912–1963. **56:** 5–7. Subject: in memoriam
- TOKODY, L. 1964: Die Mineralien von Aranyosvölgy und Boldogkőváralja im Tokajer Gebirge. **56:** 9–15. Subject: mineralogy
- CSALOGOVITS, J. I. 1964: The non-magnetic derivation of Atlantic and Mediterranean rock-provinces and their connection with orogenic metamorphism. **56:** 17–29. Subject: petrology
- CSALOGOVITS, J. I. 1964: De la palingénese calédonienne et des rapports de grande tectonique du Massif de socle cristallin du Sud du Bassin Pannónien (Cisdanubie). **56:** 31–57. Subject: petrology
- BONDOR, L. 1964: Die mineralogisch-petrographische Untersuchung der Bohrung in der Ziegelei von Eger. **56:** 59–62. Subject: petrology
- RÁSKY, K. 1964: Studies of Tertiary plant remains from Hungary. **56:** 63–96. Subject: palaeontology
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1964: Ergänzung zur Kenntnis der sarmatischen Flora Ungarns III. **56:** 97–116. Subject: palaeontology
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. & CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1964: Reste einiger mikrothermen Gattungen aus der unter-oligozänen Flora von Kiseged bei Eger (Oberungarn). **56:** 117–128. Subject: palaeontology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1964: Unterpannonischer Koniferenzapfen aus Szilág (Mecsekgebirge). **56:** 129–130. Subject: palaeontology
- NYÍRŐ, M. R. 1964: Daten zur Foraminiferen-Fauna der tertiären Schichten von Budafok. **56:** 131–134. Subject: palaeontology
- BÁLDI, T. 1964: Über das Alter des "Pectunculussandes" von Törökbálint und das Problem der Oligozän-Miozän-Grenze. **56:** 135–152. Subject: palaeontology
- BÁLDI, T., CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. & NYÍRŐ, M. R. 1964: La biostratigraphie des gisements oligocenes et miocenes de l'Est de la Montagne Börzsöny. **56:** 153–183. Subject: palaeontology
- KROLOPP, E. 1964: Das erste pleistozäne Vorkommen in Ungarn von *Helicigona banatica* Rm. (Gastropoda) und dessen zoogeographische Bedeutung. **56:** 185–188. Subject: palaeontology
- VÁNKY, K. & TÓTH, S. 1964: *Ustilago fussiae* Niessl. **56:** 189–193. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1964: Data to the systematics of the sectio *Bulbosae* of the genus *Koeleria* IV. **56:** 195–214. Subject: botany
- BARÁTH, Z. 1964: Waldsteppenwiese, *Stipetum stenophyllae pannonicum*, im Ungarischen Mittelgebirge. **56:** 215–227. Subject: botany
- KASZAB, Z. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 1. Reisebericht der 1. Expedition. **56:** 229–240. Subject: zoology
- ANDRÁSSY, I. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 4. Einige Bodennematoden aus der Mongolei. **56:** 241–255. Subject: zoology

- STEINMANN, H. 1964: The Chrysopa species (Neuroptera) of Hungary. **56**: 257–266. Subject: entomology
- PELIKÁN, J. 1964: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 10. Thysanoptera. **56**: 267–279. Subject: entomology
- IABLOKOFF-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1964: Über die Cyrtotomus-Arten der Gattung Amara (Coleoptera, Carabidae) aus dem Kaukasus. **56**: 281–283. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1964: Neue Carabiden aus Jordanien (Coleoptera). **56**: 285–287. Subject: entomology
- JEDLIČKA, A. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 5. Neue Carabiden (Coleoptera). **56**: 289–296. Subject: entomology
- SCHEERPELTZ, O. 1964: Staphyliniden von der Insel Kreta (Coleoptera). **56**: 297–308. Subject: entomology
- HLISNIKOVSKÝ, J. 1964: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 11. Silphidae (Coleoptera). **56**: 309–316. Subject: entomology
- HLISNIKOVSKÝ, J. 1964: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 12. Liodidae (Coleoptera). **56**: 317–325. Subject: entomology
- HLISNIKOVSKÝ, J. 1964: Neue Liodidae (Coleoptera) aus Neu Guinea II. **56**: 327–330. Subject: entomology
- JOHN, H. 1964: Acht neue Spezies von Thorictus Germ. (Thorictidae, Coleoptera). **56**: 331–339. Subject: entomology
- ERMISCH, K. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 16. Mordellidae (Coleoptera). **56**: 341–351. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1964: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 13. Coleoptera - Tenebrionidae. **56**: 353–387. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1964: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien III, nebst einigen systematischen sowie synonymischen Bemerkungen. **56** >: 389–412. Subject: entomology
- CHÜJÖ, M. 1964: On the erotylid beetles from Formosa preserved in the Zoological Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **56**: 413–417. Subject: entomology
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964: Description d'un Bruchidius nouveau de Crimée (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). **56**: 419–420. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 7. Lamellicornia. **56**: 421–430. Subject: entomology
- NUNBERG, M. 1964: Neue Scolytiden (Coleoptera) aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. **56**: 431–437. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1964: Über die Notozus-Arten Ungarns (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). **56**: 439–447. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1964: New Sobarocephala-species from the "plumata-group" (Diptera, Clusiidae). **56**: 449–455. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, I. 1964: New flea species in the Hungarian fauna I. **56**: 457–460. Subject: entomology

- GOZMÁNY, L. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 8. A new symmocid genus and species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera). **56**: 461–463. Subject: entomology
- YOUNG, D. A. & SOÓS, Á. 1964: Types of Cicadellinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **56**: 465–467. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 9. Acarina: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae. **56**: 469–471. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1964: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 14. Acari: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae. **56**: 473–482. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1964: Ergebnisse der zoologische Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 10. Acarina: Oribatei. **56**: 483–485. Subject: zoology
- BEIER, M. 1964: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 15. Pseudoscorpionidea. **56**: 487–500. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1964: Data to the morphological knowledge of *Barbus meridionalis* petényi Häck. **56**: 501–517. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L., KEVE, A. & MARIÁN, M. 1964: The systematic relegation and migratory conditions of the skylark (*Alauda arvensis* L.) in Hungary and Carpathian Basin. **56**: 519–528. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1964: The German cemetery of Hegykő (VI. c.). (A palaeoanthropological sketch). **56**: 529–558. Subject: anthropology

Volume 57, 1965

Date of publication: 31 December 1965. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- RAVASZ, Cs. 1965: László Tokody 1898–1964. **57**: 7–14. Subject: in memoriam
- TOKODY, L. 1965: Die Mineralien des Királyhegy bei Sárospatak. **57**: 15–18. Subject: mineralogy
- BONDOR, L. 1965: Untersuchung glaukonitischer oligozän Gesteine im Nordöstlichen Mittelgebirge. **57**: 19–32. Subject: mineralogy
- CSALOGOVITS, I. J. 1965: Geological and petrological conditions of the Szanda - Bercel area. **57**: 33–47. Subject: geology
- CSALOGOVITS, I. J. 1965: Biotite dacite from bore log 20 at Esztergom. **57**: 49–52. Subject: petrology
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1965: Neue und interessante tertiäre Pflanzenarten aus Ungarn IV. **57**: 53–79. Subject: palaeontology
- RÁSKY, K. 1965: A contribution to the study of Tertiary plant remains from Hungary. **57**: 81–94. Subject: palaeontology
- KOPEK, G. & KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1965: Oberlutetische Transgression im nordöstlichen Bakony-Gebirge. **57**: 95–105. Subject: geology

- MÉSZÁROS, M., KOPEK, G. & KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1965: Entwurf der vergleichenden Untersuchung des siebenbürgischen und des bakonyer Eozän. **57:** 107–115. Subject: palaeontology
- NYÍRÖ, R. 1965: Foraminifères helvétiens du Schlier de Szucs et d'Egerbocs (Bassin d'Ózd, Hongrie). **57:** 117–119. Subject: palaeontology
- SCHRÉTER, Z. 1965: Vasconella grandis (Bellardi) du gisement eocene supérieur de la Montagne de Bükk. **57:** 121–125. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1965: Die Hippurion-Fauna von Györszentmárton in NW-Ungarn. **57:** 127–143. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1965: Roter Schnee von Scotiella in der Hohen Tátra. **57:** 145–148. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, S. 1965: Data to the knowledge of the coprophilous microscopic fungi in Hungary II. **57:** 149–157. Subject: botany
- VERSEGHY, K. 1965: Die Verbreitung von Umbilicaria pustulata Hffm. und ihre gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse in Ungarn. **57:** 159–164. Subject: botany
- PÓCS, T., KHOI, N. D. & TIEP, N. A. 1965: Melastomacées nouvelles du Viet-Nam Nord. **57:** 165–168. Subject: botany
- PÉNZES, A. 1965: Plantae novae ex Albania, Bulgaria et Hungaria. **57:** 169–177. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1965: Data to the sectio Bulbosae and sectio Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria. V. **57:** 179–202. Subject: botany
- KASZAB, Z. 1965: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 26. Reisebericht der II. Expedition. **57:** 203–216. Subject: zoology
- EDELÉNYI, B. 1965: Saugwürmer in einheimischen Kleinsäugern II. **57:** 217–222. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1965: New Oedaleus Fieb., and Bryoderma Fienb. (Orthoptera) species from Central and East Asia. **57:** 223–228. Subject: entomology
- PELIKÁN, J. 1965: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 29. Thysanoptera. **57:** 229–240. Subject: entomology
- MANDL, K. 1965: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 36. Cicindelini und Carabini (Coleoptera), II. **57:** 241–244. Subject: entomology
- SZYMCAKOWSKI, A. 1965: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina 16. Catopidae et Colonidae (Coleoptera). **57:** 245–252. Subject: entomology
- SMETANA, A. 1965: Zur Kenntnis einiger Philonthus- und Gabrius-Arten aus der Reitter-Sammlung (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (62. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). **57:** 253–258. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDY-YOUNGÁ, S. 1965: Clambiden-Studien (Coleoptera). **57:** 259–265. Subject: entomology
- LÖBL, I. 1965: A new species of Scaphosoma Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) from Afghanistan. **57:** 267–268. Subject: entomology
- THÉROND, J. 1965: Quatre espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères-Histeridae, originaires de la Nouvelle-Guinée, dans les collections du Musée Hongrois d'Histoire Naturelle. **57:** 269–272. Subject: entomology

- JOHN, H. 1965: Eine neue Spezies von Aphanocephalus Woll. (Discolomidea, Coleoptera). **57:** 273–274. Subject: entomology
- POCHON, H. 1965: Beschreibung neuer Buprestiden der Gattung Agrilus Curtis und Trachys L. (Coleoptera). **57:** 275–277. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1965: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus China. **57:** 279–285. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1965: Zoologische Ergebnisse der Forschungen von Dr. T. Pócs in der Volksrepublik Vietnam. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). **57:** 287–296. Subject: entomology
- ABDULLAH, M. 1965: A revision of the genus Retocomus Casey (Coleoptera, Anthicidae). **57:** 297–328. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1965: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina. 17. Attelabidae (Coleoptera). **57:** 329–332. Subject: entomology
- VOSS, E. 1965: Charakterisierung einiger Gruppen der Gattung Apion, sowie Beschreibung neuer Arten (Coleoptera). **57:** 333–338. Subject: entomology
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1965: Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Vietnam 233. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der der Scolytoidea (Coleoptera). **57:** 339–342. Subject: entomology
- SZÉKESSY, V. 1965: Ergänzungen zu dem Verzeichnis der Stenopteran-Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. **57:** 343–347. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1965: On some new and known species of Sobarcephala Czerny, 1903 (Diptera: Clusiidae). **57:** 349–362. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, I. 1965: Flea species new for the Hungarian fauna II (Aphaniptera). **57:** 363–365. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. 1965: Remarks on the systematics of the genus Idris Förster, 1856, with redescription of Idris coxalis Kieffer, 1908, and description of some new Palearctic species (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). **57:** 367–374. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1965: Remarks of some types of Drynini and Gonatopodini (Hymenoptera). **57:** 375–406. Subject: entomology
- MAVRMOUSTAKIS, G. A. 1965: On some bees of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) from Afghanistan. **57:** 407–412. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1965: Tineid moths collected by Dr. Szunyoghy in Tanganyika in 1960 (Lepidoptera). **57:** 413–421. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1965: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 31. A new symmocid genus and species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera: Symmocidae). **57:** 423–424. Subject: entomology
- FORSTER, W. 1965: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South America 18. Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). **57:** 425–426. Subject: entomology
- SLATER, J. A. & AHMAD, I. 1965: A contribution to the classification of Blissinae: the genera Raggiella and Bochrus (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). **57:** 427–434. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1965: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 30. Acari: Pyemotidae and Scutacaridae. **57:** 435–442. Subject: zoology

- MAHUNKA, S. 1965: The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Congo 2. Acarina: Some new and less known mite species from coprophagous beetles. **57**: 443–450. Subject: zoology
- BALOGH, J. & MAHUNKA, S. 1965: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 34. Acarina: Oribatei. **57**: 451–465. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1965: On the eriophyids of Hungary V. The description of a new genus and two new species (Acari, Eriophyoidea). **57**: 467–468. Subject: zoology
- BALÁS, G. 1965: Über die Galle von Aceria szépligetii Farkas (Acari, Eriophyoideas). **57**: 469–470. Subject: zoology
- AGÓCSY, P. 1965: The Mts. Pilis as a divide of the mollusk faunas in the Central Range, Hungary. **57**: 471–475. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1965: Rothirschgeweih und Extremitätenknochen aus der Kupferzeit in der Torfgräberei von Nádasladány. **57**: 477–482. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1965: Anordnung der Haare von Spalax leucodon Nordm. **57**: 483–484. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1965: Paleoanthropological findings from the valley of the Huni. **57**: 485–492. Subject: anthropology
- KASZAB, Z. 1965: "Die Tierwelt Ungarns" eine neue Ausstellung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. **57**: 493–498. Subject: museology

Volume 58, 1966

Date of publication: 31 December 1966. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- KASZAB, Z. 1966: In memoriam Dr. Béla Párducz (1911–1964). **58**: 5–9. Subject: in memoriam
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1966: Die mineralogische Untersuchung des obertriadischen klastischen Komplexes des Mecsekgebirges. **58**: 11–31. Subject: petrology
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1966: Mineralisationsvorgänge in den Bergeschichten des unterliassischen Kohlenkomplexes des Mecsek-Gebirges. **58**: 33–43. Subject: petrology
- BONDOR, L. 1966: Sedimentäre und pyroklastische Mineralien aus den eozänen Schichten NO-Transdanubiens. **58**: 45–67. Subject: petrology
- BÁLDI, T. 1966: Die oberoligozäne Molluskenfauna von Eger und die Neuuntersuchung der Schichtfolge. **58**: 70–101. Subject: palaeontology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1966: Les mollusques des sédiments miocènes marins de la Montagne de Tokaj (N-E. Hongrie). **58**: 103–129. Subject: palaeontology
- NYÍRŐ, M. R. 1966: Foraminifères du grès burdigalien des gisements du mur du charbon de Salgótarján (Eperjestelep). **58**: 131–139. Subject: palaeontology
- ANDREÁNSZKY, G. 1966: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der sarmatischen Flora Ungarns IV. **58**: 141–159. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1966: Snow algae from the valley of the Morskie Oko Lake in the High Tatra. **58**: 161–168. Subject: botany

- BOROS, Á. & VAJDA, L. 1966: Für die Flora Ungarns neue und interessante Moose. IV. **58:** 169–175. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1966: Data to the systematics of the sections Bulbosae and Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria. VI. **58:** 177–196. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G. & ZÓLYOMI, B. 1966: Über die Vegetationszonen und pflanzengeographische Charakteristik des Bakony-Gebirges. **58:** 197–205. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G. 1966: Der xerotherme Flaumeichen-Buschwald des nördlichen Bakony-Gebirges. Die Phytozönosen des Bakony-Gebirges III. **58:** 207–221. Subject: botany
- DEBRECZY, Zs. 1966: Die xerotherm Rasen der Péter- und Tamás-Berge bei Balatonarács. **58:** 223–241. Subject: botany
- KASZAB, Z. 1966: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 69. Reisebericht der III. Expedition. **58:** 243–258. Subject: zoology
- MÉSZÁROS, F. 1966: Nematoden aus Fledermäusen in Ungarn. **58:** 259–261. Subject: zoology
- EDELÉNYI, B. 1966: Saugwürmer in einheimischen Säugetieren III. **58:** 263–270. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1966: On the genus *Glossiphonia* Johnson, 1816, with a key and catalogue to the species (Hirudinoidea: Glossiphoniidae). **58:** 271–279. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1966: A new Asiomethis Uv. (Orthoptera, Pamphaginae) from Central Asia. **58:** 281–283. Subject: entomology
- AUBERT, J. 1966: Notes sur quelques Plécoptères du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Budapest. **58:** 285–288. Subject: entomology
- AUBERT, J. 1966: Quelques Plécoptères d'Afghanistan. **58:** 289–292. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1966: Alte und neue Steninen aus Ungarn (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **58:** 293–298. Subject: entomology
- CHIESA, A. 1966: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hydrophiliden (Coleoptera) Afghanistans nebst Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. **58:** 299–303. Subject: entomology
- COBOS, A. 1966: Bupréstidos recogidos por el Sr. J. Klapperich en el Afganistán. **58:** 305–323. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1966: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien IV., nebst einigen systematischen sowie synonymischen Bemerkungen. **58:** 325–342. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1966: Revision der Triben Ertliini und Derideini (Coleoptera, Meloidae). **58:** 343–360. Subject: entomology
- LOPATIN, I. 1966: Die Chrysomeliden Afghanistans 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der afghanischen Chrysomelidenfauna. **58:** 361–369. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, I. 1966: Flea species new for the Hungarian fauna III. (Siphonaptera). **58:** 371–372. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1966: A synopsis of the Bracon F. species of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) I. Subgenus Glabrobracon Fahr. **58:** 373–394. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1966: Nonnulae Eulophidae novae Hungaricae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). **58:** 395–420. Subject: entomology

- SZABÓ, J. B. 1966: Neue Macroteleia-Arten aus Ungarn (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Scelionidae). **58**: 421–425. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1966: Kieffer's Mesitius and Epyris-Types in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Hymenoptera, Bethylidae). **58**: 427–443. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1966: A tineid moths from Ghana, West Africa (I.). **58**: 445–450. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. 1966: A new symmocid species from Bangui, French Equatorial Africa (Lepidoptera). **58**: 451–452. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1966: Data to the knowledge of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera. I. **58**: 453–468. Subject: entomology
- TÓTH, T. 1966: The period of transformation in the process of metisation. (A paleoanthropological sketch). **58**: 469–487. Subject: anthropology
- DEZSŐ, Gy. 1966: The menopausal age of women in Budapest. **58**: 489–496. Subject: anthropology

Volume 59, 1967

Date of publication: 31 December 1967. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

- SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1967: Mineralogisch-petrographische Untersuchung des Granits vom westlichen Mecsek-Gebirge. **59**: 5–27. Subject: petrology
- ANDRÉÁNSZKY, G. 1967: Neue und interessante tertiare Pflanzenarten aus Ungarn V. **59**: 29–44. Subject: palaeontology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1967: Contributions à l'étude de la flore helvétienne des environs d'Eger (Hongrie septentrionale). **59**: 45–51. Subject: palaeontology
- NAGY, I. Z. 1967: Unterkretazische Cephalopoden aus dem Gerecse-Gebirge I. **59**: 53–79. Subject: palaeontology
- KOPEK, G. & KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1967: Zusammenhänge zwischen der perspektivischen Braunkohlenerkundung und den faziologischen und entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Problemen des Eozäns im Transdanubischen Mittelgebirge. **59**: 81–92. Subject: geology
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1967: La faune burdigalienne d'Ipolytarnóc (Hongrie). **59**: 93–101. Subject: palaeontology
- KENAWY, A. I. & NYÍRÖ, M. R. 1967: Zwei neue Foraminiferen aus dem Oberoligozän in Eger (Nordungarn). **59**: 103–107. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1967: Kryobiologische Untersuchungen im Tale des Késmárker Grünen Sees in der Hohen Tatra. **59**: 109–115. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, S. 1967: Data to the knowledge of the coprophilous microscopic fungi in Hungary. III. **59**: 117–123. Subject: botany
- PÓCS, T. & TIXIER, P. 1967: On the ciliferous Syrrhopodon species in Asia. **59**: 125–134. Subject: botany

- RADICS, F. 1967: A revision of the *Nymphaea* material in Hungarian Natural History Museum. **59**: 135–145. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1967: I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pflanzengesellschaften des Börzsöny-Gebirges. Die Assoziationen *Tilio-Fraxinetum*, *Mercuriali-Tilietum matricum*, *Spiraetum mediae*. II. Lebensform-Homogenitätsuntersuchungen. **59**: 147–161. Subject: botany
- FEKETE, G. 1967: Der Walnuss-Baumhasel-Felsenwald der Berge von Oltenien. **59**: 163–173. Subject: botany
- DEBRECZY, Zs. 1967: Über die Eichen-Hainbuchenwälder des Balatonoberlandes neben Balatonfüred und Csopak (Ungarisches Transdanubisches Mittelgebirge). **59**: 175–189. Subject: botany
- KASZAB, Z. 1967: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 114. Reisebericht der IV. Expedition. **59**: 191–210. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1967: The scientific results of Hungarian zoological expeditions to Tanganyika 8. A general report of the third expedition. **59**: 211–215. Subject: zoology
- MATSKÁSI, I. 1967: The systematico-faunistical survey of the trematode fauna of Hungarian bats. I. **59**: 217–238. Subject: zoology
- MÉSZÁROS, F. 1967: *Seuratum mucronatum* (Rud. 1808) aus Fledermäusen in Ungarn. **59**: 239–242. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1967: On the genus *Batracobdella* Viguer, 1879, with a key and catalogue to the species (Hirudinoidea: Glossiphoniidae). **59**: 243–257. Subject: zoology
- CARVALHO, E. L. 1967: Études Paussidologiques (Coleoptera, Carab. Paussinae) (19. Contribution à l'étude monographique des Paussides). **59**: 259–274. Subject: entomology
- CHIESA, A. 1967: Compimento di una revisione di Hydrophilidae del Afghanistan (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). **59**: 275–277. Subject: entomology
- POCHON, H. 1967: Beschreibung neuer Buprestiden aus der Sammlung des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest. 2. Teil. **59**: 279–282. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1967: Über *Prolytta pallidipennis* (Haag-R.) und seine Verwandten (Coleoptera, Meloidae). **59**: 283–289. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1967: Die Arten der Gattung *Philhammus* Fairm. (Coleoptera, Tenebrioidea). **59**: 291–296. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1967: On Kieffer's and Dalman's types (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae). **59**: 297–302. Subject: entomology
- RUBZOW, I. A. 1967: Über die Kriebelmücken Ungarns (Simuliidae, Diptera). **59**: 303–318. Subject: entomology
- RUBZOW, I. A. 1967: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 120. Simuliidae (Diptera). **59**: 319–326. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1967: Seasonal distribution of the synanthropic flies in Hungary. **59**: 327–344. Subject: entomology
- SMIT, F. G. A. M. & SZABÓ, I. 1967: The distribution of subspecies of *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* in Hungary (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). **59**: 345–351. Subject: entomology

- GOZMÁNY, L. 1967: New Symmocid moths (Lepidoptera) in the collection of the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). **59**: 353–357. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1967: Data to the knowledge of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera II. Comparative population studies on three arctiid species by the aid of light traps. **59**: 359–373. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1967: The distribution and forms of the Gnophos-group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Hungary. I. **59**: 375–384. Subject: entomology
- FARKAS, H. 1967: Eriophyids collected by Dr. Pócs in Vietnam. **59**: 385–388. Subject: zoology
- SCHAARSCHMIDT, L. 1967: Eine neue Art der Gattung Tarsonemus auf Erdbeerflanzen (Acari, Trombidiformes). **59**: 389–391. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1967: Contributions to the Tarsonemini fauna of Hungary. IV. (Acari, Trombidiformes). **59**: 393–397. Subject: zoology
- PINTÉR, L. 1967: A revision of the genus Carychium O. F. Müller, 1774, in Hungary (Mollusca, Basommatophora). **59**: 399–407. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1967: The importance of statistical methods used in taxonomic investigations. **59**: 409–418. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. & NAGY, A. 1967: The scientific results of Hungarian zoological expeditions to Tanganyika. 9. Birds. **59**: 419–426. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. 1967: The scientific results of Hungarian zoological expeditions to Tanganyika 10. The big game material and their more important measurement data of the first and the second expeditions. **59**: 427–433. Subject: zoology
- SZUNYOGHY, J. & NAGY, E. 1967: The scientific results of Hungarian zoological expeditions to Tanganyika 11. Data to the body measurements of East African big game on the basis of material collected during the third expedition. **59**: 435–441. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1967: On the diagnostic significance of morphological characters I. (A methodological study). **59**: 443–454. Subject: anthropology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1967: Data to the anthropology of the Hun Period population in Hungary. **59**: 455–464. Subject: anthropology
- ÉRY, K. 1967: An anthropological study of the Late Avar Period population of Ártánd. **59**: 465–484. Subject: anthropology
- DEZSŐ, GY. 1967: The changes of some cephalic measurements of school children aged 7–17 years, in Budapest. **59**: 485–491. Subject: anthropology

Volume 60, 1968

Date of publication: 31 December 1968. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Gondolat Kiadó.

MIHÁLYI, F. 1968: In memoriam Dr. K. Kertész, on the centenary of his birth. **60**: 5–10. Subject: history of science

- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1968: Zusammenhang der mineralogischen Zusammensetzung und der Spurenelementführung in den Sedimentgesteinen der Mecsekter Obertrias. **60:** 11–31. Subject: petrology
- CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. 1968: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tertiärfloren Ungarns. VIII. Auswertung der Fundorte fossiler Pflanzenreste im Bükk-Gebirge. **60:** 33–39. Subject: palaeontology
- NAGY, I. Z. 1968: Unterkretazische Cephalopoden aus dem Gerecse-Gebirge II. **60:** 41–59. Subject: palaeontology
- NAGY, G., KECSKEMÉTI, T. & KECSKEMÉTI-KÖRMENDY, A. 1968: La connexion entre les formations eocenes de la Montagne Pilis et les autres parties du Massif Central Transdanubien. **60:** 61–69. Subject: geology
- KOL, E. 1968: Algae from the Antarctica. **60:** 71–77. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1968: Data to the systematics of the sections Bulbosae and Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria. VII. **60:** 79–107. Subject: botany
- KASZAB, Z. 1968: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 166. Reisebericht der V. Expedition. **60:** 109–129. Subject: zoology
- MATSKÁSI, I. 1968: A systematico-faunistical survey of the Trematode fauna of Hungarian bats. II. **60:** 131–134. Subject: zoology
- MÉSZÁROS, F. 1968: Three Nematodes from predatory bird species in Hungary. **60:** 135–140. Subject: zoology
- SOÓS, Á. 1968: Identification key to the species of the genus Erpobdella de Blainville, 1818 (Hirudinoidea: Erpobdellidae). **60:** 141–145. Subject: zoology
- BENEDEK, P. 1968: Notes on Saldula Van Duzee, 1914, in the Carpathian Basin (Heteroptera, Saldidae). **60:** 147–148. Subject: entomology
- DELÈVE, J. 1968: Dryopidae et Elminthidae (Coleoptera) du Vietnam. **60:** 149–181. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1968: Über einige Ichneumoniden-Typen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Hymenoptera). **60:** 183–190. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1968: A synopsis of the Bracon Fabr. species of the Carpathian Basin, Central Europe (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) II. Subgenus Bracon Fabr. **60:** 191–211. Subject: entomology
- FABRITIUS, K. 1968: Ambositridae n. fam. eine neue Hymenopterenfamilie aus Africa, Madagaskar und Südamerica (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). **60:** 213–218. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1968: The distribution of the Gnophos-group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Hungary. II. **60:** 219–225. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1968: Data to the knowledge of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera III. New taxa from the subfamily Hadenniae. **60:** 227–238. Subject: entomology
- FARKAS, H. 1968: On the eriophyoids of Hungary. VI. The description of three new species. **60:** 239–241. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1968: On the systematics of the family Phytoptidae (Acari: Eriophyoidea). **60:** 243–248. Subject: zoology

- MAHUNKA, S. 1968: Studies on the mite fauna of Hungary I. (Acari). **60**: 249–260. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1968: Some data to the mite fauna of Finland (Acari). **60**: 261–263. Subject: zoology
- AGÓCSY, P. 1968: Beiträge zur Problematik der Familie Lymnaeidae (Mollusca, Basommatophora). **60**: 265–268. Subject: zoology
- PINTÉR, L. 1968: Revision der in Ungarn vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Aficula* Hartmann. 1821. **60**: 269–273. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1968: The variance of *Phoxinus* populations. **60**: 275–284. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1968: The evolutional significance of aberrations appearing in the plumage of the crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus). **60**: 285–291. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1968: On the diagnostic significance of morphological characters II. (A methodological study). **60**: 293–296. Subject: anthropology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1968: An analysis of the palatal measuring methods. **60**: 297–306. Subject: anthropology
- GINSBURG, V. V. 1968: An anthropological characterization of the Sarmatians in the Volga area. **60**: 307–311. Subject: anthropology
- WENGER, S. 1968: Data to the anthropology of a late Roman period population in the SE Transdanubia. **60**: 313–342. Subject: anthropology
- DEZSŐ, Gy. 1968: The frequency of eye and hair colours in some Hungarian populations. **60**: 343–347. Subject: anthropology
- FEKETE, G. & SZUJKÓNÉ LACZA, J. 1968: Vengersko-sovjetskie svjazi v oblasti botaniki. Rodstvo rastitelnosti na territorii Vostochnoj Evropi i pannonijskoj flori. (Jubilejnaja vistavka Otdela Botaniki Muzeja Estestvoznanija, otkritaja 31. 10. 1967. **60**: 349–360. Subject: botany

Volume 61, 1969

Date of publication: 31 December 1969. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- RAVASZ, Cs. 1969: Mineralogical-petrographical study of the andesite occurrences from the Mecsek Mountains. **61**: 5–43. Subject: petrology
- ÖRKÉNYI-BONDOR, L. 1969: The allothigenic minerals of a glauconitic sandstone sequence in the vicinity of Salgótarján. **61**: 45–61. Subject: mineralogy
- CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, I. 1969: Nouvelles gastropodes et lamellibranches pour la faune hongroise des gisements tortoniens-inférieurs de la Montagne de Bükk. **61**: 63–127. Subject: palaeontology
- SZ. LACZA, J. & FEKETE, G. 1969: A survey of the plant life-form systems and the respective research approaches, I. **61**: 129–139. Subject: botany
- KOL, E. 1969: *Chlamydomonas sanguinea* Lagerh. in the High Tatra. **61**: 141–145. Subject: botany

- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1969: Algological investigations of Hungarian forest soils I. The life cycle of three soil algae. **61**: 147–150. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1969: Agaricus studies II. **61**: 151–156. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1969: Studies on Hungarian Lepiota species III. Rare Lepiota species. **61**: 157–164. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1969: Data to the systematics of the sections Bulbosae and Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria. VIII. **61**: 165–188. Subject: botany
- KASZAB, Z. 1969: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 193. Reisebericht der VI. Expedition. **61**: 189–210. Subject: zoology
- MATSKÁSI, I. 1969: The occurrence of *Lyperosomum soricis* (Diesing, 1858) (Trematodes, Dicrocoeliidae) in Hungary. **61**: 211–213. Subject: zoology
- ENDRÖDY-YOUNGA, S. 1969: Neue und weniger bekannte Hydrophiliden aus dem Karpaten-Becken. **61**: 215–224. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1969: The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo 37. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. **61**: 225–265. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1969: Neue Lamiinae (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera) aus Ghana. **61**: 267–269. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1969: The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to New Guinea 3. Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). **61**: 271–273. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1969: Zwei neue Käferarten aus Ungarn. **61**: 275–277. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. A. 1969: The scientific results of Hungarian Zoological Expeditions to Tanganyika No. 13. Tineid moths (Lepidoptera) collected by Dr. J. Szunyoghy in the Mt. Meru area in 1965–66. **61**: 279–294. Subject: entomology
- GOZMÁNY, L. A. 1969: Tineid moths from Ghana, West Africa (II.). **61**: 295–299. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1969: Data to the knowledge of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera IV. 1. *Agrotis venustula* Hb. 2. The distribution and flight period of the species constituting the Caradrina-group in Hungary. **61**: 301–316. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1969: A synopsis of the Bracon Fabr. species of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) III. Subgenus Lucobracon (Fahr.) Tob. **61**: 317–335. Subject: entomology
- ERDŐS, J. 1969: Aliquot species novae Hungaricae in familia Eurytomidarum (Hym., Chalcidoidea). **61**: 337–349. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. B. 1969: Neue Arten der Gattung *Apeginus* Förster, 1856 aus Europa (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Scelionidae). **61**: 351–357. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1969: *Xenanoetus vestigialis* gen. n., sp. n., and two new species of the genus *Myianoetus* Oudemans, 1913 (Acari: Anoetoidea). **61**: 359–362. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1969: The scientific results of Hungarian Zoological Expeditions to Tanganyika 14. Mites extracted from animal excrement and the nest of a *Tachyoryctes* species. **61**: 363–376. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1969: On the main lines of the phylogenetical evolution in the eriophyoid mites (Acari). **61**: 377–382. Subject: zoology

- FARKAS, H. 1969: Three new eriophyoids (Acari) from Africa and Borneo. **61**: 383–385.
Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1969: On the taxonomic significance of allometric investigations. **61**: 387–388. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1969: On the evolutional significance of aberrations in the plumage of the goldfinch (*Carduelis carduelis* L.). **61**: 389–399. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1969: On the diagnostic significance of morphological characters III. (A methodological study). **61**: 401–412. Subject: anthropology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1969: On the problem of correlation between the alveolar profile angle and some maxillary indices. **61**: 413–423. Subject: anthropology

Volume 62, 1970

Date of publication: 31 December 1970. *Editor:* V. SZÉKESSY. *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- TOPÁL, GY. 1970: In memoriam Dr. János Szunyoghy (1908–1969). **62**: 5–10. Subject: in memoriam
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1970: Mineralpetrographische Untersuchung des untertriadischen Seiser sedimentären Schichtenkomplexes des Mecsek-Gebirges. **62**: 11–29. Subject: mineralogy
- SZABÓ, I. & RAVASZ, Cs. 1970: Investigation of the Middle Triassic volcanics of the Transdanubian Central Mountains, Hungary. **62**: 31–51. Subject: petrology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1970: Neue Nummuliten-Arten aus dem Bakonygebirge (Transdanubien, Ungarn). I. Teil. **62**: 53–65. Subject: palaeontology
- M. NYÍRŐ, R. 1970: Study of the smaller Foraminifera of the Weimpuszta Middle Eocene key section at Nagyesztergár (Bakony Mountains, Transdanubia, Hungary). **62**: 67–84. Subject: palaeontology
- NAGY, I. Z. 1970: Lower Liassic molluscs from the Mts. Mecsek, Hungary. **62**: 85–98. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1970: Ein neuer Eomyide (Rodentia, Mammalia) aus dem Ältestpleistozän (“Oberes Villafrankium”, Villányium) des Osztramos (Nordostungarn). **62**: 99–113. Subject: palaeontology
- FEKETE, G. & SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1970: A survey of the plant life-form systems and the respective research approaches, II. **62**: 115–127. Subject: botany
- KOL, E. 1970: Vom roten Schnee der Tiroler Alpen. **62**: 129–136. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1970: Interessantere *Corticinarius*-Arten aus dem Karpaten-Becken. **62**: 137–148. Subject: botany
- BOROS, Á. & VAJDA, L. 1970: Für die Flora Ungarns neue und interessante moose. V. **62**: 149–152. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1970: Quantitative xylotomic investigations on the xylem of our home ash trees. **62**: 153–173. Subject: botany

- UJHELYI, J. 1970: Data to the systematics of the sections Bulbosae and Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria. IX. **62**: 175–195. Subject: botany
- SCUDDER, G. G. E. 1970: The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). XI. The Horváth types. **62**: 197–206. Subject: entomology
- ÖHIRA, H. 1970: A list of the elaterid-beetles from South Asia preserved in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **62**: 207–243. Subject: entomology
- STROHECKER, H. F. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 225. Endomychidae (Coleoptera). **62**: 245–247. Subject: entomology
- PAULUS, H. F. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 238. Byrrhidae, Coleoptera. **62**: 249–256. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1970: The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expeditions to New Guinea. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). **62**: 257–280. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1970: Data to the knowledge of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera. V. The occurrence and distribution of some noctuid species (Lepidoptera) in Hungary. **62**: 281–288. Subject: entomology
- NEGROBOV, O. P. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 231. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus Medetera (Dolichopodidae, Diptera) of Mongolia. **62**: 289–295. Subject: entomology
- TANASIJTSHUK, V. N. 1970: Flies of the family Chamaemyiidae from Mongolia. **62**: 297–315. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1970: New Mesitinae from Madagascar (Hymenoptera, Bethylidae). **62**: 317–320. Subject: entomology
- NAGY, C. G. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 221. Scoliidae (Hymenoptera) (Results of the Zoological Expeditions of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. **62**: 321–324. Subject: entomology
- GIORDANI SOIKA, A. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 223. Vespidae und Eumenidae (Hymenoptera). **62**: 325–333. Subject: entomology
- STAHNKE, H. L. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 230. Scorpions. **62**: 335–338. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1970: On the eriophyoids of Hungary. VII. The description of three new species. **62**: 339–342. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1970: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 227. Acari: Pygmephoroidea. **62**: 343–362. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1970: The destroyed bird types of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **62**: 363–372. Subject: zoology
- TOPÁL, Gy. 1970: On the systematic status of *Pipistrelus annectans* Dobson, 1871 and *Myotis primula* Thomas, 1920 (Mammalia). **62**: 373–379. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1970: On the morphological modification of anthropological series in the Lithic and Paleometallic Ages I. **62**: 381–392. Subject: anthropology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1970: The variations of the palatum with respect to sexual dimorphism I. **62**: 393–404. Subject: anthropology

- ÉRY, K. 1970: The skeletal remains of a tenth century population at Dunaalmás, Hungary. **62**: 405–412. Subject: anthropology

Volume 63, 1971

Date of publication: 31 December 1971. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB. *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1971: Contribution to the mineralogy of the bauxites from Nézsa (North-Hungary). **63**: 5–12. Subject: mineralogy
- NAGY, I. Z. 1971: Lower Cretaceous Cephalopods from the Mts. Bakony, Hungary. **63**: 13–35. Subject: palaeontology
- FEKETE, G. & SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1971: A survey of the plant life-form systems and the respective research approaches III. Rankiaer's life-form conception. The application of life-forms in the characterization of phytoclimate and in vegetation analysis. **63**: 37–50. Subject: botany
- KOL, E. 1971: Green snow and ice from the Antarctica. **63**: 51–56. Subject: botany
- GÖNCZÖL, J. 1971: Aquatic Hyphomycetes from the Mts. Börzsöny. **63**: 57–75. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1971: Agaricus studies III. **63**: 77–82. Subject: botany
- VERSEGHY, K. 1971: Angaben über den Wasserhaushalt einiger Xerotherm-Erdflechten. **63**: 83–97. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1971: Some histological observations on *Lilospermum purpureo-coeruleum* L. seedlings. **63**: 99–116. Subject: botany
- DEBRECZY, Zs. & HARGITAI, L. 1971: Die zönologischen und bodenkundlichen Verhältnisse der xerothermen Eichenwälder des Permer-Rotsteines im Balatonoberland. **63**: 117–152. Subject: botany
- AGÓCSY, P. & PINTÉR, L. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 260. Mollusken. **63**: 153–158. Subject: zoology
- IHAROS, Gy. 1971: Zoological collectings of the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Korea 5. Tardigraden aus der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik. **63**: 159–164. Subject: zoology
- HORVATOVICH, S. 1971: Taxonomic and zoogeographic investigations on the subspecies of *Leistus spinibarbis* Fabr. **63**: 165–176. Subject: entomology
- BALFOUR-BROWN, J. 1971: The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina. 22. Notes on the neotropical species of the subgenus *Gymnochthebius* d'Orchymont, 1943, of *Ochthebius* Leach. (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). **63**: 177–183. Subject: entomology
- JANSSENS, E. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 258. Hydraenidae: *Ochthebius* III. (Coleoptera). **63**: 185–187. Subject: entomology
- WITTMER, W. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 257. Cantharidae der V. und VI. Expedition (Coleoptera) (49. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palearktischen Cantharidae). **63**: 189–203. Subject: entomology

- ÔHIRÁ, H. 1971: A list of the elaterid-beetles from South Asia preserved in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Part IV. (Coleoptera). **63**: 205–216. Subject: entomology
- MEDVEDEV, L. N. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 254. Phalacridae (Coleoptera). **63**: 217–224. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1971: The scientific results of Hungarian zoological expedition to Tanganyika 15. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. **63**: 225–238. Subject: entomology
- KOVÁCS, L. 1971: Data to the knowledge of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera VI. Data with respect to migrating and spreading species. **63**: 239–260. Subject: entomology
- RUBZOW, I. A. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. Rezultaty zoologicheskikh issledovaniy Dr. Z. Kaszab b Mongolii. 256. Simuliidae III. (Diptera). **63**: 261–273. Subject: entomology
- NARTSHUK, E. P. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 252. Chloropidae, part 1. Oscinellinae (Diptera). **63**: 275–299. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. J. 1971: The systematic position of *Trachylopella kerteszi* Duda and some remarks on the Hungarian species of *Trachyopella* Duda and *Elachisoma* Rond. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). **63**: 301–306. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1971: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 265. Braconidae (Hymenoptera) III. **63**: 307–363. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1971: Zoological collectings of the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Korea 4. Acari: species of *Fissicepheus* Bal. et Mah., 1965, (Oribatei: Otocepheidae). **63**: 365–374. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1971: Two new gall mites from Africa (Acari). **63**: 375–376. Subject: zoology
- BERINKEY, L. 1971: Scale number variation in *Alburnoides bipunctatus* populations. **63**: 377–381. Subject: zoology
- TOPÁL, GY. 1971: The taxonomic position of *Myotis dobsoni* (Trouessart, 1879), and some statistical data to the subspecific examination of *Myotis blythi* (Tomes, 1857). **63**: 383–400. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1971: On the morphological modification of anthropological series in the Lithic and Paleometalllic Ages II. **63**: 401–408. Subject: anthropology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1971: The variations of the palatum with respect to sexual dimorphism II. **63**: 409–420. Subject: anthropology
- WENGER, S. 1971: Anthropological data to the Árpádian epoch population at the Great Bend of the Danube in Hungary. **63**: 421–432. Subject: anthropology

Volume 64, 1972

Date of publication: 31 December 1972. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB. *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

NOSKE-FAZEKAS, F. 1972: Feldspatuntersuchungen an den Andesiten des Südteiles des Börzsöny-Gebirges. **64**: 5–17. Subject: mineralogy

- VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1972: Plagioklaszwillinge von Baveno-Typ in den Andesiten von Pilisszentlászló. **64**: 19–26. Subject: mineralogy
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1972: Middle Pliocene microvertebrate fauna from the Osztramos Loc. 1. (Northern Hungary). **64**: 27–52. Subject: palaeontology
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. & FEKETE, G. 1972: A survey of the plant life-form systems and the respective research approaches IV. Taxonomic aspects of the life-form protection of the embryonal and meristematic tissues in the dormancy stage. **64**: 53–62. Subject: botany
- KOL, E. 1972: Snow algae from Signy Island (South Orkney Islands, Antarctica). **64**: 63–70. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1972: Hebeloma studies I. **64**: 71–78. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1972: Investigations on the spore germination of *Coprinus radians* Desm. **64**: 79–88. Subject: botany
- BORHIDI, A. 1972: La taxonomía del género *Platygyne* Merc. **64**: 89–94. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. & STIEBER, J. 1972: Some observations on the dynamism of structural development in the stem-borne root of *Lithospermum purpureo-coeruleum* L. **64**: 95–113. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1972: Data to the systematics of the sections *Bulbosae* and *Caespitosae* of the genus *Koeleria*, X. **64**: 115–128. Subject: botany
- ZICSI, A. 1972: Zoological collectings by the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Korea 7. *Eiseniella koreana* eine neue Regenwurm-Art (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae) aus Korea. **64**: 129–132. Subject: zoology
- VARGA, A. 1972: Neue Schnecken-Arten aus Vietnam (Gastropoda, Cyclophoridae). **64**: 133–137. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1972: Data to the knowledge of *Eucypris sarsi* and *Erpetocypris obliqua* (Crustacea: Ostracoda). **64**: 139–141. Subject: zoology
- SATÔ, M. 1972: Some notes on dytiscoid-beetles from Vietnam (Coleoptera). **64**: 143–153. Subject: entomology
- SZYMczAKOWSKI, W. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by dr. S. Endrődy-Younga 7. Colonidae (Coleoptera). **64**: 155–160. Subject: entomology
- LIKOVSKÝ, Z. 1972: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 279. Aleochara-Arten III. (Coleoptera, Staphyliniden). **64**: 161–169. Subject: entomology
- KISTNER, D. H. & JACOBSON, H. R. 1972: The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo 45. Pygostenini and Euaesthetinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). **64**: 171–175. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1972: Steninen und Megalopininen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) aus Vietnam (118. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Steninen). **64**: 177–182. Subject: entomology
- MAZUR, S. 1972: The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expeditions to South America 22. The species of the family Histeridae (Coleoptera). **64**: 183–190. Subject: entomology
- VILLERS, A. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. Endrődy-Younga 9. Lymexylonidae (Coleoptera). **64**: 191–192. Subject: entomology

- STROHECKER, H. F. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. Endrődy-Youna
11. Endomychidae (Coleoptera). **64**: 193–197. Subject: entomology
- STROHECKER, H. F. 1972: New endomychid species from Vietnam (Coleoptera). **64**:
199–201. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. & MEDVEDEV, G. S. 1972: Ergebnisse der mongolisch-sowjetischen biolo-
gischen Expeditionen in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik seit 1967 Tenebrionidae:
Tentyriini (Coleoptera). **64**: 203–218. Subject: entomology
- HALSTEAD, D. G. H. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrődy-Youna
4. The genus Palorus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). **64**: 219–221. Subject: entomology
- MUCHE, W. H. 1972: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der
Mongolei 288. Coleoptera, Alleculidae. **64**: 223–225. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrődy-Youna 10.
Lamiinae II. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **64**: 227–233. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1972: Nouveaux Lamiini du Vietnam (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **64**:
235–238. Subject: entomology
- TER-MINASSIAN, M. E. 1972: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab
in der Mongolei. 281. Apionidae (Coleoptera). **64**: 239–244. Subject: entomology
- TER-MINASSIAN, M. E. 1972: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab
in der Mongolei, 282. Curculionidae: Cleoninae, Anthonominae, Pissodinae,
Magdalinae, Hylobiinae, Alopinae, Rhynchaeninae (Coleoptera). **64**: 245–258.
Subject: entomology
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrődy-Youna 6.
Brentidae (Coleoptera). **64**: 259–269. Subject: entomology
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1972: Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera de la
région néo-guinéenne). **64**: 271–276. Subject: entomology
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrődy-Youna 8.
Zur Scolytoidae fauna von Ghana (Coleoptera) 284. Beitrag zur Morphologie und
Systematik der Scolytoidae. **64**: 277–294. Subject: entomology
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1972: Scolytoidea aus Tanganyika 285. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Syste-
matik der Scolytoidea (Coleoptera). **64**: 295–297. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1972: New taxa in the Eupithecia haworthiata-group (Lepidoptera: Geomet-
ridae) (Studies on Palaearctic Eupithecia species I.). **64**: 299–302. Subject: entomology
- HANNEMANN, H. J. 1972: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in
der Mongolei 293. Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae: Depressariini II. **64**: 303–304. Sub-
ject: entomology
- WÉBER, M. 1972: New Platypalpus Macquart species from Hungary (Diptera: Empi-
didae). **64**: 305–313. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1972: Systematical and ecological investigations on fly pests of fungi in Hungary,
II. Sphaeroceridae and Asteiidae (Diptera). **64**: 315–317. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1972: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrődy-Youna. 18. A
new genus and species of Asteiidae from Ghana (Diptera). **64**: 319–321. Subject:
entomology

- DELY-DRASKOVITS, Á. & MIHÁLYI, F. 1972: Systematische und ökologische Untersuchungen an den in Ungarn als Schädlinge der Hutpilze auftretenden Fliegen, III. Anthomyiidae, Muscidae (Diptera). **64**: 323–329. Subject: entomology
- SMIT, F. G. A. M. 1972: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 292. Siphonaptera II. **64**: 331–334. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1972: New Apanteles Först. species from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae), I. **64**: 335–345. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1972: Neue Encyrtiden aus Ungarn (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). **64**: 347–353. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1972: Puncoribates (?) eoeryi sp. n., eine neue Milbenart vom Meeresstrand aus Jugoslawien (Acari, Oribatei). **64**: 355–357. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1972: Untersuchungen über taxonomische und systematische Probleme bei der Gattung Myianoetus Oudemans, 1913 und der Unterfamilie Myianoetinae (Acari, Anoetoidea). **64**: 359–372. Subject: zoology
- MARÓY, P. 1972: A new Hypozetes Balogh species from the Great Hungarian Plain (Acari, Oribatei). **64**: 373–374. Subject: zoology
- FEIDER, Z. & VASILIU, N. 1972: Zoological collectings by the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Korea 6. Quelques Nicolettiellidae de Corée du Nord (Acari). **64**: 375–385. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1972: On the morphological modification of anthropological series in the Lithic and Paleometallic Ages III. **64**: 387–400. Subject: anthropology
- WENGER, S. 1972: Data to the anthropology of the Avar Period population in Northern Plains, Hungary. **64**: 401–413. Subject: anthropology

Volume 65, 1973

Date of publication: 31 December 1973. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- SZELÉNYI, G. 1973: In memoriam Dr. Lajos Soós (1879–1972). **65**: 5–9. Subject: in memoriam
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1973: In memoriam Dr. Klára Ráska (1908–1971). **65**: 11–13. Subject: in memoriam
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1973: In memoriam Dr. Márta Halász (1905–1971). **65**: 15–17. Subject: in memoriam
- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1973: On the problem of graphic intergrowth and normal granitic structure. **65**: 19–29. Subject: petrology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1973: Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nummulitenfauna des Bakonygebirges in Ungarn. **65**: 31–48. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1973: New species of Episoriculus from the Middle Pliocene of Osztramos (North Hungary). **65**: 49–55. Subject: palaeontology
- KOL, E. 1973: Green snow from Haswel Island (Antarctica). **65**: 57–62. Subject: botany

- BOHUS, G. 1973: Soil acidity and the occurrence of fungi in deciduous forests. **65**: 63–81.
Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1973: Data to the systematics of the sections Bulbosae and Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria, XI. **65**: 83–108. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1973: Anatomical investigations on the vegetative system of *Lithospermum purpureo-coeruleum* L. **65**: 109–125. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. & FEKETE, G. 1973: Synphenological changes in the vegetation of a submediterranean oak forest (Orno-Quercetum). **65**: 127–146. Subject: botany
- MATSKÁSI, I. 1973: Two fluke species, *Leipertrema vietnamense* sp. n., and *Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) from rodents in Vietnam (Trematodes). **65**: 147–150. Subject: zoology
- IMADATÉ, G. 1973: Contribution to the Proturan fauna of Korea. **65**: 151–155. Subject: zoology
- ZWICK, P. 1973: Plecoptera from Korea. **65**: 157–169. Subject: entomology
- CARVALHO, E. L. 1973: Coleoptères Paussides du Musée Hongrois d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique (Coleoptera). **65**: 171–180. Subject: entomology
- HORVATOVICH, S. 1973: Les sous-espèces de *Nebria speiseri* Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **65**: 181–185. Subject: entomology
- ZHANTIEV, R. D. 1973: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei Nr. 321. Dermestidae (Coleoptera). **65**: 187–194. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1973: Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrődy-Younga 14. Lamellicornia (Coleoptera), I. **65**: 195–229. Subject: entomology
- LINDEMANN, CH. 1973: Eine neue Art der Gattung *Melixanthus suffrian* aus Ghana (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). **65**: 231–232. Subject: entomology
- STREJČEK, J. 1973: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei Nr. 315. Urodonidae (Coleoptera). **65**: 233–236. Subject: entomology
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1973: Eine neue Art der Gattung *Nastus* Schönh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) aus der UdSSR. **65**: 237–238. Subject: entomology
- GAEDIKE, R. 1973: Zum Status der von Rebel, Krone und Gozmány beschriebenen Elachista-Arten (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). **65**: 239–248. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1973: New species in the *Eupithecia haworthiata*-group (Studies on Palaearctic *Eupithecia* species, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, II.). **65**: 249–256. Subject: entomology
- MANNHEIMS, B. & SAVTSHENKO, E. 1973: Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei, Nr. 304. Limoniidae (Diptera). **65**: 257–269. Subject: entomology
- OKADA, T. 1973: Drosophilidae and Diastatidae from Mongolia (Diptera). **65**: 271–279. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1973: Description of two new *Fanniinae* species from Hungary (Diptera, Muscidae). **65**: 281–286. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1973: New Apanteles Först. species from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Brachonidae: Microgasterinae), II. **65**: 287–304. Subject: entomology

- SZELÉNYI, G. 1973: Three new chalcids with host records from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). **65**: 305–308. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1973: Neue Tarsonemiden (Acari) aus der Mongolei. **65**: 309–315. Subject: zoology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1973: The correlation of mandibular and cranial capacity. **65**: 317–322. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1973: On the morphological modification of anthropological series in the Central Danubian Basin. **65**: 323–350. Subject: anthropology

Volume 66, 1974

Date of publication: 31 December 1974. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- ÖRKÉNYI-BONDOR, L. 1974: The plagioclase crystals of the andesite agglomerate from the Csattogó Hill in Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary). **66**: 5–22. Subject: mineralogy
- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1974: Petrochemistry of the dike-rocks in the Velence Hills (Hungary). **66**: 23–32. Subject: petrology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1974: Neue Nummuliten-Arten aus dem Bakonygebirge (Transdanubien, Ungarn). II. Teil. **66**: 33–46. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1974: Studies on the aerophytic Chorhormidium flaccidum (Kütz.) Fott (Ulotrichales). **66**: 47–54. Subject: botany
- HAJDU, L. 1974: Filamentous Algae in Városligeti-tó, Budapest. **66**: 55–58. Subject: botany
- KOL, E. 1974: Trochiscia (Chlorophyta) red snow from Swedish Lapland. **66**: 59–63. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1974: Studies on Hungarian Lepiota s. l. species, IV. **66**: 65–75. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1974: Agaricus studies, IV. **66**: 77–85. Subject: botany
- TIXIER, P. 1974: Bryophytæ Indosinicae. A propos de quelques espèces nouvelles récoltées au Vietnam. **66**: 87–100. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1974: Data to the systematics of the sections Bulbosae and Caespitosae of the genus Koeleria, XII. **66**: 101–127. Subject: botany
- STILLER, J. 1974: Ergänzungen der von Fauré-Fremiet vorgenommenen Neuordnung der Hypotrichen Ciliaten. **66**: 129–133. Subject: zoology
- FARKAS, H. 1974: Morphological analysis of Ostracods (Crustacea). II. Cyprois marginata (Strauss). **66**: 135–147. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1974: Blandex africanus sp. n. from South Africa (Dermoptera, Pygidicranae). **66**: 149–150. Subject: entomology
- MISTSHENKO, L. L. 1974: Blattoptera, Mantoptera, Orthoptera (Grylloidea und Tridactyloidea), Dermaptera aus der Mongolei. **66**: 151–154. Subject: entomology
- HORVATOVICH, S. 1974: Über die im Karpaten-Becken vorkommenden Cymindis-Arten (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **66**: 155–158. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1974: Weitere Stenus-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) von Korea. **66**: 159–162. Subject: entomology

- PUTHZ, V. 1974: Neue und alte Stenus-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) aus Bolivien. **66:** 163–168. Subject: entomology
- GURJEVA, E. L. 1974: Zwei neue Elateriden-Arten (Coleoptera, Elateridae) aus Afghanistan. **66:** 169–170. Subject: entomology
- DELÈVE, J. 1974: Helichus granulosus (Coleoptera, Dryopidae) une nouvelle espèce du Vietnam. **66:** 171–172. Subject: entomology
- DELÈVE, J. 1974: Georissus capitatus (Coleoptera, Georissidae), une nouvelle espèce du Vietnam. **66:** 173–175. Subject: entomology
- JELINEK, J. 1974: Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) der Volksrepublik Mongolei. **66:** 175–185. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1974: Neue Angaben zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) von Afghanistan. **66:** 187–203. Subject: entomology
- PAULIAN, R. 1974: Six nouvelles espèces d'Achantoceridae (Coleoptera) récoltées au Ghana. **66:** 205–209. Subject: entomology
- PETROVITZ, R. 1974: Eine neue Bolboceras-Art (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) aus Südafrika. **66:** 211–212. Subject: entomology
- MACHATSCHKE, J. W. 1974: Zwei neue Rhinoptia-Arten (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) aus Ghana. **66:** 213–217. Subject: entomology
- FUCHS, E. 1974: Cerambyciden aus Ghana und Congo-Brazzaville. **66:** 219–223. Subject: entomology
- ŠTYS, P. 1974: A synopsis of the genus Phaenacantha Horv., I. Subgenus Anorygma Horv. (= Tagalisca Horv.) (Heteroptera, Colobathristidae). **66:** 225–234. Subject: entomology
- ZAITZEV, V. F. 1974: Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Mongolia. **66:** 235–237. Subject: entomology
- ZAITZEV, V. F. 1974: Therevidae (Diptera) from Mongolia. **66:** 239–240. Subject: entomology
- SOÓS, Á. 1974: Taxonomische und faunistische Untersuchungen über die Psiliden (Diptera) aus der Mongolei. **66:** 241–250. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1974: New species and records of Sphaeroceridae from Central Asia (Diptera). **66:** 251–268. Subject: entomology
- OKADA, T. 1974: Drosophilidae (Diptera) from Korea. **66:** 269–275. Subject: entomology
- SZÖCS, J. 1974: Über die Lebensweise der Coleophora longicornella Const. in Ungarn (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). **66:** 277–279. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1974: Abraxini and Semiothisini species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae: Ennominae). **66:** 281–287. Subject: entomology
- VARGA, Z. 1974: Hadeninae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) aus der Mongolei. **66:** 289–323. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1974: New Apanteles Först. species from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae), III. **66:** 325–337. Subject: entomology
- HORSTMANN, K. 1974: Typenrevision der von E. Zilahi-Kiss beschriebenen Hemiteilen mit Bemerkungen zu den Gattungen Hemiteles Grav. (s. str.), Gnotus Foerst. und Xiphulcus Townes (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). **66:** 339–346. Subject: entomology

- SZELÉNYI, G. 1974: Beschreibung neuer Pteromaliden aus Ungarn (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). **66**: 347–351. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. B. 1974: Neue Arten und Gattungen der Diapriiden aus der Mongolei (Hymenoptera, Diapriidae). **66**: 353–358. Subject: entomology
- TSUNEKI, K. 1974: Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) from Korea. **66**: 359–387. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1974: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der an Hymenopteren lebenden Milben (Acari), I. **66**: 389–394. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1974: Ctenobelba marcuzzii sp. n. eine neue Milben-Art aus Italien (Acari, Oribatida). **66**: 395–397. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1974: Evolutional significance of the aberrations in the plumage of the Golden Oriole (*Oriolus oriolus* L.). **66**: 399–401. Subject: zoology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1974: The sexual dimorphism of the human mandible. **66**: 403–411. Subject: anthropology
- WENGER, S. 1974: Craniomorphological anomalies in the historical populations of the Central Danubian Basin. **66**: 413–427. Subject: anthropology
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1974: Possibilities and problems of the electronic data process of flowering plant herbarium specimens. **66**: 429–435. Subject: museology

Volume 67, 1975

Date of publication: 31 December 1975. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. & EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1975: Petrologische Untersuchungen der Andesitintrusion von Nadap (Ungarn). **67**: 5–17. Subject: petrology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1975: Algological investigations of Hungarian forest soils III. Soil algal surface communities in Mts. Mátra. **67**: 19–23. Subject: botany
- HAJDU, L. 1975: Neue Taxa und Kombinationen bei den Grünalgen (Chlorophyta) aus Ungarn. **67**: 25–30. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, S. 1975: Some new microscopic Fungi, III. **67**: 31–35. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1975: Agaricus studies, V. **67**: 37–40. Subject: botany
- UJHELYI, J. 1975: New species and new section of the genus Achillea L. (Asteraceae). **67**: 41–55. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1975: What happened with Schott's herbarium. **67**: 57–59. Subject: botany
- MURAI, É. & TENORA, F. 1975: Hymenolepis meszarosi sp. n. (Cestoidea), a parasite of Alticola roylei (Rodentia) in Mongolia. **67**: 61–63. Subject: zoology
- TENORA, F. & MURAI, É. 1975: Cestodes recovered from rodents (Rodentia) in Mongolia. **67**: 65–70. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1975: Brindleiana atlas gen. et sp. n. from SE Asia and taxonomical notes on Allodahliinae (Dermoptera, Forficulidae). **67**: 71–76. Subject: entomology
- SHILENKOV, V. G. 1975: Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Mongolia. **67**: 77–79. Subject: entomology

- ULLRICH, W. G. 1975: Revision der mongolischen Arten der Gattung *Tachinus* Grav. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **67**: 81–111. Subject: entomology
- LÖBL, I. 1975: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pselaphiden von Korea (Coleoptera). **67**: 113–118. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1975: Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Nepal, II. **67**: 119–126. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1975: Die Arten der Gattung *Scaphidema* Redt. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **67**: 127–130. Subject: entomology
- ARDOIN, P. 1975: Nouvelles espèces de *Strongylium* Kirby du Cameroun (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **67**: 131–145. Subject: entomology
- NIKOLAJEV, G. V. 1975: Neue und wenig bekannte Scarabaeidae-Arten aus dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet (Coleoptera). (Description of *Lethrus fallax* sp. n. and *Hemictenius comatus* sp. n.) **67**: 147–149. Subject: entomology
- PAULIAN, R. 1975: Sur quelques Acanthoceridae (Coleoptera) indo-australiens. **67**: 151–154. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1975: Zur Gattung *Surutu* Martinez (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Dynastinae). **67**: 155–158. Subject: entomology
- BREUNING, S. 1975: Beschreibungen neuer Lamiinae aus der indo-australischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **67**: 159–175. Subject: entomology
- POVOLNÝ, D. 1975: *Stomopteryx mongolica* sp. n. aus der Mongolei (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **67**: 177–181. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1975: Ennominae species from Mongolia, II. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **67**: 183–206. Subject: entomology
- LER, P. A. 1975: *Leptograstrinae* i Asilinae (Diptera, Asilidae) mongolskoy narodnoy respublikи. **67**: 207–211. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1975: Four new species of Ephydriidae (Diptera) from Hungary. **67**: 213–217. Subject: entomology
- ŠIFNER, F. 1975: Scatophagidae (Diptera) de Mongolie. **67**: 219–227. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1975: *Gymnodia pappi* sp. n. from Hungary (Diptera, Muscidae). **67**: 229–230. Subject: entomology
- ZOMBORI, L. 1975: New sawfly species in the Hungarian fauna (Hymenoptera, Symphyta), I. **67**: 231–236. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1975: New Apanteles Först. species from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae), IV. **67**: 237–255. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1975: Description of eurytomid wasps from Hungary and Yugoslavia (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). **67**: 257–264. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. B. 1975: Neue Gattungen und Arten der paläarktischen Telenominen (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). **67**: 265–278. Subject: entomology
- LIEFTINCK, M. A. 1975: Bees of the genus *Amegilla* Friese from Korea with a new species (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). **67**: 279–292. Subject: entomology
- SAKAGAMI, SH. F. 1975: Some bumblebees from Korea with remarks on the Japanese fauna (Hymenoptera, Apidae). **67**: 293–316. Subject: entomology

- MAHUNKA, S. 1975: Neue und auf Insekten lebende Milben aus Australien und Neu-Guinea (Acaria: Acarida, Tarsonemida). **67**: 317–325. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1975: Social pattern and behaviour between two *Falco* species (Aves). **67**: 327–331. Subject: zoology
- BOTTYÁN, O. 1975: Lebensalterwandlungen der Mandibel. **67**: 333–342. Subject: anthropology
- LOTTERHOF, E. 1975: Some anthropological problems of the Second Millenium in Hungary. **67**: 343–355. Subject: anthropology

Volume 68, 1976

Date of publication: 31 December 1976. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- JÁNOSSY, D. & KORDOS, L. 1976: Pleistocene-holocene Mollusc and Vertebrate fauna of two caves in Hungary. **68**: 5–29. Subject: palaeontology
- HAJDU, L., HEGEWALD, E. & CRONBERG, G. 1976: Beiträge zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Coelastrum* (Chlorophyta, Chlorococcales). **68**: 31–38. Subject: botany
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1976: Studies on terrestrial *Chlorormidium* (Kütz.) Fott species (Ulotrichales). **68**: 39–44. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1976: Agaricus studies, VI. **68**: 45–49. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1976: Interessantere *Cortinarius*-Arten aus dem Karpaten-Becken, II. **68**: 51–58. Subject: botany
- P. VERSEGHY, K. 1976: Quantitative investigation of xerothermophilous lichens of sandy soil. **68**: 59–63. Subject: botany
- WILLMANN, R. 1976: Zwei neue Neopanorpa-Arten aus Vietnam (Mecoptera). **68**: 65–68. Subject: entomology
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1976: *Chinessa furcella* sp. n., from New Guinea (Heteroptera, Aradidae). **68**: 69–70. Subject: entomology
- EMETZ, V. 1976: Die *Cymindis*-Arten aus der Mongolei (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **68**: 71–83. Subject: entomology
- TÓTH, L. 1976: *Acrolocha caucasica* sp. n. mit einem Bestimmungsschlüssel der paläarktischen *Acrolocha*-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **68**: 85–88. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1976: *Steninae* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) aus Ghana, II. **68**: 89–93. Subject: entomology
- OLMI, M. 1976: *Dryops kaszabi* sp. n. from Hungary (Coleoptera, Dryopidae). **68**: 95–97. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1976: Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Epitrichia* Mäklin, 1872 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **68**: 99–104. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. & MEDVEDEV, G. S. 1976: Ergebnisse der mongolisch-sowjetischen biologischen Expeditionen in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik seit 1967. Tenebrionidae: Tentyriini (Coleoptera), II. **68**: 105–115. Subject: entomology

- MARCUZZI, G. 1976: New species of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). **68**: 117–140.
Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1976: Monographie der Dynastinae, 7. Tribus: Hexodontini. **68**: 141–153.
Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1976: Lamellicornia (Coleoptera) aus Ghana, II. **68**: 155–164. Subject: entomology
- NIKOLAJEV, G. V. 1976: Neue Synonyme und neue Scarabaeidae-Arten aus Turkmenien (Coleoptera). **68**: 165–167. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1976: Geometrinae and Sterrhinae from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **68**: 169–174. Subject: entomology
- VARGA, Z. 1976: Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) aus der Mongolei, III. Die Subfamilien Cuculliinae, Apatelinae und Melicleptriinae. **68**: 175–189. Subject: entomology
- DELY-DRASKOVITS, Á. 1976: Gemeinschaftsverhältnisse pilzbewohnender Fliegenarten (Diptera). **68**: 191–194. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. & PLACHTER, H. 1976: On cave-dwelling Sphaeroceridae from Hungary and Germany (Diptera). **68**: 195–207. Subject: entomology
- ZOMBORI, L. 1976: New sawfly species in the Hungarian fauna (Hymenoptera, Symphyta), II. **68**: 209–213. Subject: entomology
- HUDDLESTON, T. 1976: A revision of Elasmosoma Ruthe (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) with two new species from Mongolia. **68**: 215–225. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1976: Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from Mongolia, V. **68**: 227–249. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1976: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Bracidae: Microgasterinae) I. The species-groups. **68**: 251–274. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1976: New chalcid flies from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). **68**: 275–278. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1976: New species of Sulcomesitus Móczár from Laos (Hymenoptera, Bethylidae). **68**: 279–286. Subject: entomology
- GIORDANI-SOика, A. 1976: Vespidi ed Eumenidi raccolti in Corea (Hymenoptera). **68**: 287–293. Subject: entomology
- COLLINGWOOD, C. A. 1976: Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from North Korea. **68**: 295–309. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1976: Zwei neue Milben-Arten aus Afghanistan und Neuseeland (Acari, Tarsonemida). **68**: 311–314. Subject: zoology
- PINTÉR, L. & S.-SZIGETHY, A. 1976: Eine Schneckenausbeute aus Kuba (Gastropoda). **68**: 315–319. Subject: zoology
- VARGA, A. 1976: Eine neue Maizania-Art aus Ostafrika (Gastropoda, Maizaniidae). **68**: 321–322. Subject: zoology
- LOTTERHOF, E. 1976: On the problem of gracilization in the Central Danubian Basin, I. **68**: 323–332. Subject: anthropology

Volume 69, 1977

Date of publication: 31 December 1977. Editor: Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). Publisher: Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1977: The Szigliget amphiboliteherzolite compound xenolith as an evidence for diapiric uprise in the mantle below Hungary. **69**: 5–11. Subject: petrology
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1977: Feldspatuntersuchungen am Andesitvorkommen des Róka-Berges bei Szokolya (Ungarn). **69**: 13–21. Subject: petrology
- HABLY, L. & CSABA, A. 1977: A new Smilax L. species from the upper Oligocene of Vértes-szólós (Hungary). **69**: 23–27. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1977: The algal flora of the Ördöglyuk cave at Szoplak (Hungary). **69**: 29–35. Subject: botany
- HAJDU, L. 1977: Über die Wiederaufstellung von Coelastrum astroideum De Not. (Chlorophyta, Chlorococcales). **69**: 37–40. Subject: botany
- BORHIDI, A. & MUÑIZ, O. 1977: Revisión del género Croton L. (Euphorbiaceae) en Cuba. **69**: 41–53. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. & SEN, S. 1977: Correlation coefficient study in some character pairs of the Hungarian Gentiana (Gentianaceae). **69**: 55–57. Subject: botany
- BETSCH, J.-M. 1977: Collemboles Symphypléones de la Mongolie (Collembola). (Collembola Symphypleona from Mongolia.) **69**: 59–88. Subject: entomology
- STEINMANN, H. 1977: A study on the higher taxa of Carcinophoridae (Dermaptera). **69**: 89–99. Subject: entomology
- GOMY, Y. 1977: Histeridae nouveaux de la faune orientale et de la Nouvelle-Guinée (Coleoptera). (New Histeridae from the Oriental Region and New-Guinea, Coleoptera.) **69**: 101–115. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1977: Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) von den Galapagos und Antillen, sowie aus Südamerika und Ostasien. (New tenebrionid species, Coleoptera, from Galapagos, Antilles, South America and East Asia.) **69**: 117–131. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. & MEDVEDEV, G. S. 1977: Tentyriini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) aus der Mongolei, III. (Tentyriini, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, from Mongolia.) **69**: 133–143. Subject: entomology
- HALSTEAD, D. G. H. 1977: Further records of Palorus and description of a new species from Ghana and Zaire (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **69**: 145–147. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1977: Über Blaps transversim sulcata Ball. und ihre näheren Verwandten (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (On Blaps transversim sulcata Ball. and its nearest allies, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) **69**: 149–151. Subject: entomology
- LOPATIN, I. 1977: Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chrysomeliden-fauna der Mongolei (Coleoptera). (Further contributions to the knowledge of the Chrysomelid fauna of Mongolia, Coleoptera.) **69**: 153–155. Subject: entomology
- NIKOLAJEV, G. V. & SHUKRONAJEV, S. 1977: Zwei neue Scarabaeidae aus Tadzhikistan (Coleoptera). (Two new scarabaeids from Tadzhikistan, Coleoptera.) **69**: 157–158. Subject: entomology

- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1977: Tychiinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) aus der Mongolei. (Tychiinae, Coleoptera: Curculionidae, from Mongolia.) **69**: 159–163. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. M. 1977: Archieariinae, Rhodometrinae, Geometrinae II, Sterrhinae II and Ennominae III (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Mongolia. **69**: 165–175. Subject: entomology
- DELY-DRASKOVITS, Á. 1977: Lasiopleura brevivenosa sp. n. aus der paläarktischen Region (Diptera, Chloropidae). (Lasiopleura brevivenosa sp. n. from the Palaearctic Region, Diptera: chloropidae.) **69**: 177–179. Subject: entomology
- MIHÁLYI, F. 1977: A new key for Hungarian Lucilia species (Diptera, Calliphoridae). **69**: 181–184. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1977: Notes on some Becker's types (Diptera, Carnidae and Risidae fam. n.). **69**: 185–189. Subject: entomology
- ZOMBORI, L. 1977: New sawfly species in the Hungarian fauna (Hymenoptera, Symphyta), III. **69**: 191–194. Subject: entomology
- HORSTMANN, K. 1977: Campopleginae aus Jordanien un Libanon (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). (Campopleginae from Jordan and Lebanon, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae.) **69**: 195–199. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1977: New Apanteles Först. species from Hungary (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae), V. **69**: 201–217. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1977: Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from Mongolia, VII. **69**: 219–240. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1977: New Palaearctic chalcid flies (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). **69**: 241–247. Subject: entomology
- FABRITIUS, K. 1977: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Platygastriden Ungarns (Hymenoptera, Proctropoidea). (Contributions to the knowledge of Proctropoidea of Hungary, Hymenoptera.) **69**: 249–251. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 1977: Angaben zur Ceropaliden-Fauna (Hymenoptera) der Mongolei. (Contribution to the Ceropalidae fauna of Mongolia, Hymenoptera.) **69**: 253–259. Subject: entomology
- TSUNEKI, K. 1977: H. Sauter's Sphecidae from Formosa in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Hymenoptera). **69**: 261–296. Subject: entomology
- BAYOUMI, B. M. 1977: Two new oribatid mites (Acari) from Egypt. **69**: 297–299. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1977: Ctenobelba csiszarae sp. n. und einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung Ctenobelba Balogh, 1943 (Acari, Oribatidae). (Ctenobelba csiszarae sp. n. and some remarks on the genus Ctenobelba Balogh, 1943, Acari: Oribatida.) **69**: 301–304. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. & RACK, G. 1977: Zwei neue Arten der Familien Acarophenacidae und Pygmephoridae (Acarina, Tarsonemida). (Two new species of the families Acarophenacidae and Pygmephoridae, Acarina: Tarsonemida.) **69**: 305–309. Subject: zoology

- ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. 1977: Untersuchungen über die Gattung Neogamasus Tikhomirov mit zwölf neuen Arten aus Korea (Acari, Parasitiformes, Gamasida). (Studies on the genus Neogamasus Tikhomirov with description of twelve new species from Korea, Acari Parasitiformes: Gamasida.) **69**: 311–341. Subject: zoology
- VARGA, A. 1977: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Carpathica A. J. Wagner, 1895 (Gastropoda). (Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Carpathica A. J. Wagner, 1895, Gastropoda.) **69**: 343–345. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1977: Neolithic and paleometallic populations in the Central Danubian Basin. **69**: 347–356. Subject: anthropology
- LOTTERHOF, E. 1977: On the problem of gracilization in the Central Danubian Basin, II. **69**: 357–360. Subject: anthropology
- GLADKOVA, T. D. & TOT, T. 1977: O raspredelenii kožnyh uzorov na territorii Vengrii (novye dannye iz Karcag). (On the distribution of dermatoglyphics in Hungary, new contributions from Karcag.) **69**: 361–371. Subject: anthropology

Volume 70, 1978

Date of publication: 31 December 1978. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- NAGY, I. Z. 1978: In memoriam Dr. Ilona Csepreghy, née Meznerics (1906–1977). **70**: 5–8.
Subject: in memoriam
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1978: In memoriam Dr. András Tasnádi-Kubacska (1902–1977). **70**: 9–12.
Subject: in memoriam
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. & EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1978: New data to the mineralogy of the basic intrusion around the village Szarvaskő, Hungary. **70**: 13–25. Subject: petrology
- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1978: On the petrology of spinel lherzolite nodules in basaltic rocks from Hungary and Auvergne, France. **70**: 27–44. Subject: petrology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1978: Paläobiogeographische Übersicht der Nummuliten-Fauna des Bakonygebirges. **70**: 45–59. Subject: palaeontology
- VÖRÖS, A. 1978: Viallithrys gen. n. (Terebratulida, Brachiopoda) from the Mediterranean Lower Jurassic. **70**: 61–68. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. 1978: Larger mammals from the lowermost Pleistocene fauna, Osztramos, Loc. 7. (Hungary). **70**: 69–79. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1978: Scotiella species (Chlorophyceae) and their theoretical life-cycle. **70**: 81–91. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1978: Pluteus studies, I. (Basidiomycetes, Pluteaceae). **70**: 93–97. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1978: Hebeloma studies, II. (Basidiomycetes, Cortinariaceae). **70**: 99–104. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1978: Agaricus studies, VIII. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricaceae). **70**: 105–110. Subject: botany

- LOKSA, I. 1978: Chilopoden aus der Mongolei (Arthropoda: Tracheata, Chilopoda). (Chilopods from Mongolia, Arthropoda: Tracheata, Chilopoda.) **70**: 111–120. Subject: zoology
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1978: Mezira caucasica sp. n. from the Caucasus (Heteroptera, Aradidae). **70**: 121–122. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1978: Steninae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) aus Indien. (Steninae, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, from India.) **70**: 123–134. Subject: entomology
- BENICK, G. 1978: Athetae Arten aus der Mongolei (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), 3. Folge. (Athetae species from Mongolia, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, 3rd part.) **70**: 135–146. Subject: entomology
- SATÔ, M. 1978: Stenelmis Dufour species of Korea (Coleoptera, Elminthidae). **70**: 147–149. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. 1978: Lathridiiden aus Indien (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). (Lathridiids from India, Coleoptera: Lathridiidae.) **70**: 151–154. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. & OTTO, J. 1978: Lathridiiden aus Chile (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). (Lathridiids from Chile, Coleoptera: Lathridiidae.) **70**: 155–161. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1978: Australische und südpazifische Tenebrioniden der Tribus Phrenapatini und Gnathidiini (Coleoptera) sowie synonymische Bemerkungen. (Australian and South Pacific Tenebrionids of the tribes Phrenapatini and Gnathidiini, Coleoptera, with synonymic notes.) **70**: 163–177. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1978: Über südafrikanische Ammoecius-Arten der Gattung Aphodius III. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (On the South African species of Ammoecius of the genus Aphodius III.) **70**: 179–181. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1978: Zwei neue Eophileurus-Arten aus Thailand (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae: Dynastinae). (Two new Eophileurus species from Thailand, Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Dynastinae.) **70**: 183–185. Subject: entomology
- BAJTENOV, M. C. 1978: Materialy po zhukam-dolgonosikam Mongolii (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Contributions to the Curculionids of Mongolia, Coleoptera: Curculionidae.) **70**: 187–190. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1978: Larentiinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Mongolia, I. **70**: 191–195. Subject: entomology
- KOVALEV, V. G. 1978: Mongolian species of the Platypalpus albisetosus-group (Diptera, Empididae). **70**: 197–206. Subject: entomology
- ELBERG, K. 1978: Sciomyzidae aus der Mongolei (Diptera). (Sciomyzids from Mongolia, Diptera.) **70**: 207–211. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1978: Contribution to the revision of the Palaearctic Lauxaniidae (Diptera). **70**: 213–231. Subject: entomology
- TANASIJTHUK, V. N. 1978: Tipi vidov Leucopis Mall. (Diptera, Chamaemyiidae) opisaniih Acelom. (Types of Leucopis Mall. species, Diptera: Chamaemyiidae, described by Aczél.) **70**: 233–235. Subject: entomology
- DELY-DRASKOVITS, Á. 1978: Meromyza hungarica sp. n. aus Ungarn (Diptera, Chloropidae). (Meromyza hungarica sp. n. from Hungary, Diptera: Chloropidae.) **70**: 237–239. Subject: entomology

- ROHDENDORF, B. B. & VERVES, YU. G. 1978: Sarcophaginae (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from Mongolia. **70**: 241–258. Subject: entomology
- ZOMBORI, L. 1978: New sawfly species in the Hungarian fauna (Hymenoptera, Symphyta), IV. **70**: 259–264. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1978: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Brachidae: Microgasterinae) II. The laevigatus-group, I. **70**: 265–301. Subject: entomology
- MINEO, G. & SZABÓ, J. B. 1978: On the species of Mantibaria seefelderiana (De Stefani-Perez, 1891) (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). **70**: 303–305. Subject: entomology
- EBMER, A. W. 1978: Die Bienen der Gattungen Halictus Latr., Lasioglossum Curt. und Dufourea Lep. (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) aus Korea. (Bees of the genera Halictus Latr., Lasioglossum Curt. and Dufourea Lep., Hymenoptera: Halictidae, from Korea.) **70**: 307–319. Subject: entomology
- VACHON, M. 1978: Remarques sur Euscorpius carpathicus (Linné, 1767) canestrinii (Fanzago, 1872) (Scorpionida, Chactidae). (Remarks on Euscorpius carpathicus Linné, 1767, canestrinii Fanzago, 1872, scorpionida, Chactidae.) **70**: 321–330. Subject: zoology
- BALOGH, J. & MAHUNKA, S. 1978: A survey of the family Dampfiellidae Balogh with nine new Beckiella Grandjean species from Cuba (Acari, Oribatida). **70**: 331–344. Subject: zoology
- ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. 1978: Deutonymphen der Gattung Gamasodes Oudms. (Parasitiformes, Parasitidae) aus der Mongolei. (Deutonymphs of the genus Gamasodes Oudms. from Mongolia, Parasitiformes: Parasitidae.) **70**: 345–348. Subject: zoology
- VARGA, A. 1978: Zur Kenntnis des Formenkreises von Cochlostoma (Turritus) nanum (Westerlund) (Mollusca, Cyclophoridae). (Contribution to the races of Cochlostoma (Turritus) nanum Westerlund, Mollusca: Cyclophoridae.) **70**: 349–351. Subject: zoology
- PINTÉR, L. 1978: Studien an Monacha Fitzinger (Gastropoda, Helicidae) II. Zur Kenntnis griechischer Monacha-Arten. (Studies on Monacha Fitzinger, Gastropoda: Helicidae, II. Contributions to the Greek Monacha species.) **70**: 353–356. Subject: zoology
- HORVÁTH, L. 1978: Woodchat shrike-like features in the plumage of a Red-backed shrike (*Lanius collurio* L., Aves). **70**: 357–358. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1978: On the morphogenetic trends in the prehistoric Eastern Mediterranean. **70**: 359–368. Subject: anthropology
- LOTTERHOF, E. 1978: On the problem of gracilization in the Central Danubian Basin, III. **70**: 369–378. Subject: anthropology

Volume 71, 1979

Date of publication: 31 December 1979. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1979: Einige Daten zur optischen Untersuchung von Andesiten des Börzsöny-Gebirges, Ungarn. **71**: 5–14. Subject: petrology

- SZABÓ, J. 1979: Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part I.: Euomphalidae (Archaeogastropoda). **71**: 15–31. Subject: palaeontology
- HABLY, L. 1979: Some data to the Oligocene flora of the Kiscellian Tard Clay, Hungary. **71**: 33–53. Subject: palaeontology
- AMBRUS, B. & HABLY, L. 1979: Eriopyes daphnogene sp. n. a fossil gall from the Upper Oligocene in Hungary. **71**: 55–56. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1979: Algal flora of Hungarian sandy soils I. Some algological investigations in Kiskunság National Park, Hungary. **71**: 57–63. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1979: Interessante Cortinarius-Arten aus dem Karpaten-Becken (Agaricales, Cortinariaceae), III. **71**: 65–72. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J., KOVÁTS, D. & RAJCZY, M. 1979: Revision and numerical evaluation of the Hungarian Spergularia species (Caryophyllaceae). **71**: 73–99. Subject: botany
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1979: Three new Carventine species from New Guinea (Heteroptera, Aradidae). **71**: 101–105. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1979: Die vorder- und hinterindischen Arten der Gattung Edaphus Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (The Southeast Asian species of the genus Edaphus Motschulsky, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae.) **71**: 107–160. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. 1979: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lathridiiden Vietnams (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). (Contribution to the Lathridiids of Vietnam, Coleoptera: Lathridiidae.) **71**: 161–163. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. 1979: Lathridiiden (Coleoptera,) aus Argentinien. (Lathridiids, Coleoptera, from Argentina.) **71**: 165–168. Subject: entomology
- SKOPIN, N. G. 1979: Systematische Stellung der Gattung Scythis Schaum, 1865, sowie Revision der Arten (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (On the systematics of the genus Scythis Schaum, 1865, together with the revision of the species, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) **71**: 169–183. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1979: Die Arten der Gattung Sivacrypticus Kaszab, 1964 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (The species genus Sivacrypticus Kaszab, 1964, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) **71**: 185–204. Subject: entomology
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1979: Criocerinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Brazzaville-Congo. **71**: 205–208. Subject: entomology
- QUENTIN, R. M. & VILLERS, A. 1979: Bottegia flavipennis sp. n. de l'Quest Africain (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (Bottegia flavipennis sp. n. from West Africa, Coleoptera: Cerambycidae.) **71**: 209–210. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1979: Neue Aphodius-Arten aus der äthiopischen Region (Coleoptera, Scarabeidae). (New Aphodius species from Ethiopian Region, Coleoptera, Scarabeidae.) **71**: 211–214. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. 1979: Neue Arten des Dynastinen Tribus Cyclocephalini (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) aus Amerika. (New species in the Dynastinae tribe Cyclocephalini, Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, from America.) **71**: 215–218. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1979: New species and records of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the USSR. **71**: 219–230. Subject: entomology

- PAPP, J. 1979: Two new Biosteres Först. species from the Carpathian Basin (Central Europe) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Opiinae). *71*: 231–234. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1979: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae) III. The laevigatus-group, 2. *71*: 235–250. Subject: entomology
- KAMijo, K. 1979: Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) from Korea, with description of two new species. *71*: 251–264. Subject: entomology
- HUGGERT, L. 1979: Critical notes on the Mongolian species of the genus Idris Först. (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). *71*: 265–267. Subject: entomology
- MINEO, G. 1979: Gryonini from Mongolia (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). *71*: 269–270. Subject: entomology
- MINEO, G. & SZABÓ, J. B. 1979: Scelonids from Tunisia (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). *71*: 271–272. Subject: entomology
- SZABÓ, J. B. 1979: Neue Arten und Fundortangaben der mongolischen Diapriiden (Hymenoptera, Diapriidae). (New species and locality data of Mongolian Diapriids, Hymenoptera: Diapriidae.) *71*: 273–278. Subject: entomology
- BALOGH, J. & MAHUNKA, S. 1979: New taxa in the system of the Oribatida (Acari). *71*: 279–290. Subject: zoology
- SITNIKOVA, L. G. 1979: Novyj rod i novye vidi kleshchey sem. Cepheidae (Acarina: Oribatei) iz Juzhnoj Ameriki. (New genus and new species of Cepheidae, Oribatei, from South America.) *71*: 291–297. Subject: zoology
- DOMOKOS, T. 1979: On the morphological changes during ontogenesis of some Hungarian molluscs. *71*: 299–305. Subject: zoology
- VARGA, A. 1979: On the genus Hygromia Risso, 1826 (Gastropoda, Helicidae). *71*: 307–314. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1979: Some problems in the somatology of Hungarian people. *71*: 315–319. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1979: Some factors in the morphological modification of human groups. *71*: 321–328. Subject: anthropology
- GLADKOVA, T. D. & TÓTH, T. 1979: The dermatoglyphical materials of Hungarians from Gyöngyöstarján and Kisfalud. *71*: 329–339. Subject: anthropology

Volume 72, 1980

Date of publication: 31 December 1980. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- KOVÁTS, D. 1980: In memoriam Dr. József Ujhelyi (1910–1979). *72*: 5–9. Subject: in memoriam
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1980: Statistical investigations of plagioclase twin laws in lavas erupted between the Danube and the Central Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary). *72*: 11–18. Subject: petrology

- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1980: Major element patterns in Hungarian basaltic rocks: an approach to determine their tectonic settings. 72: 19–31. Subject: petrology
- ÖRKÉNYI-BONDOR, L. 1980: Andesite agglomerate from Zebegény village, Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary). 72: 33–47. Subject: petrology
- SZABÓ, J. 1980: Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part II.: Pleurotomariacea and Fissurellacea (Archaeogastropoda). 72: 49–71. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1980: Algae living on the shore of some Hungarian astatic salt lakes. 72: 73–79. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. 1980: Studies on Hungarian Lepiota s. l. species, V. 72: 81–90. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1980: Agaricus studies, IX. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricaceae). Agaricus flora in the Carpathian Basin. 72: 91–96. Subject: botany
- WEWALKA, G. 1980: Revision der afrikanischen Gattung Heterhydrus Fairm. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). (Revision of the African genus Heterhydrus Fairm., Coleoptera: Dytiscidae.) 72: 97–101. Subject: entomology
- FRANZ, H. 1980: Scydmaenidae (Coleoptera) aus dem Congo-Brazzaville. (Scydmaenidae, Coleoptera, from Brazzaville-Congo.) 72: 103–131. Subject: entomology
- JACOBSON, H. R. 1980: Additional species and records from Africa of the myrmecophilous tribe Pygostenini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 72: 133–138. Subject: entomology
- LAST, H. R. 1980: Records of New Guinea Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. 72: 139–161. Subject: entomology
- TÓTH, L. 1980: Medon croaticus sp. n. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Yugoslavia. 72: 163–164. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. 1980: Merophysiidae und Lathridiidae (Coleoptera) aus der Äthiopischen Region. (Merophysiids and Lathridiids, Coleoptera, from Congo and Ghana.) 72: 165–168. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1980: Angaben zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Nordvietnams (Coleoptera). (Faunistical data and descriptions of new Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera, collected in North Vietnam.) 72: 169–221. Subject: entomology
- UHMANN, G. 1980: Anthiciden (Coleoptera) aus Afrika, Teil 1. (Anthicids, Coleoptera, from Africa, I.) 72: 223–232. Subject: entomology
- MAJER, J. 1980: Nemestrinidae (Diptera) from Mongolia. 72: 233–236. Subject: entomology
- NARTSHUK, E. P. 1980: Eine neue Meromyza-Art (Diptera, Chloropidae) aus der Mongolei. (A new Meromyza species, Diptera: Chloropidae, from Mongolia.) 72: 237–239. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1980: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Bracconidae: Microgasterinae) IV. The lineipes-, obscurus- and ater-group. 72: 241–272. Subject: entomology
- ZAYKOV, A. 1980: Angelovia elipsocubitalis gen. et sp. n. from Bulgaria (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Alysiinae). 72: 273–274. Subject: entomology
- ABDUL-RASSOUL, M. S. 1980: New species of Systole Walker from Iraq (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). 72: 275–279. Subject: entomology

- ABDUL-RASSOUL, M. S. 1980: New species of *Sycophila* Walker from Iraq (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). 72: 281–284. Subject: entomology
- ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. 1980: Parasitidae nord-coréens (Parasitiformes): apparentés au genre *Neogamasus* Tikh., avec création de trois nouveaux genres. (North Korean Parasitidae, Parasitiformes, related to the genus *Neogamasus* Tikh., with description of three new genera.) 72: 285–294. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1980: Some anthropological problems of the early postglacial and historic Europeanoids. 72: 295–307. Subject: anthropology

Volume 73, 1981

Date of publication: 31 December 1981. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- KASZAB, Z. 1981: In memoriam Dr. István Boros (1891–1980). 73: 5–7. Subject: in memoriam
- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. & NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1981: On the chemistry of the large phenocrysts in the tuff of Godóvar (Börzsöny Mts., Hungary). 73: 9–31. Subject: petrology
- VÖRÖS, A. 1981: A survey of the Rhaetian (Upper Triassic) Bivalvia from Borzavár (Bakony Mts., Hungary). 73: 33–54. Subject: palaeontology
- SZABÓ, J. 1981: Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part III.: Patellacea and Trochacea (Archaeogastropoda). 73: 55–67. Subject: palaeontology
- NAGY, I. Z. 1981: Unterkretazische Cephalopoden aus der "Marmorgrube" bei Zirc (Bakony-Gebirge, Ungarn). 73: 69–77. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1981: Chlorokardion salinarum sp. n. from Hungary (Xanthophyceae, Chloramoeiales). 73: 79–81. Subject: botany
- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1981: Revision of three *Astragalus* taxa (Leguminosae) and their ecological relations. 73: 83–100. Subject: botany
- LÖBL, I. 1981: Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Scaphoxium* Löbl (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). (Two new species of the genus *Scaphoxium* Löbl; Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae.) 73: 101–104. Subject: entomology
- LÖBL, I. 1981: Über einige Arten der Gattung *Scaphisoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) aus Vietnam und Laos. (On some species of the genus *Scaphisoma* Leach, Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae, from Vietnam and Laos.) 73: 105–112. Subject: entomology
- LAST, H. R. 1981: Zyras and related genera from Tanzania (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 73: 113–117. Subject: entomology
- PACE, R. 1981: Duo nuove specie di *Leptusa* Kr. del Museo Ungherese di Storia naturale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Two new species of *Leptusa* Kr. in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae.) 73: 119–122. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1981: Eine neue *Stenus*-Art aus der Mongolei (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (A new *Stenus*-species from Mongolia, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae.) 73: 123–125. Subject: entomology

- HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1981: Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Vietnam. 73: 127–131. Subject: entomology
- KIREJTSCHUK, A. G. 1981: Novyj rod zhukov podsem. Meligethinae (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) iz Juzhnoj Afriki. (A new genus of the subfamily Meligethinae, Coleoptera: Nitidulidae, from South Africa.) 73: 133–135. Subject: entomology
- ŚLIPIŃSKI, S. A. 1981: A review of the Cerylonidae (Coleoptera) from New Guinea. 73: 137–145. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1981: Die Arten der Gattung Stenosida Solier, 1835 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (The species of the genus Stenosida Solier, 1835, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) 73: 147–157. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1981: Faunistische und taxonomische Studien über Meloiden (Coleoptera). (Faunistical and taxonomical studies on Meloidae, Coleoptera.) 73: 159–185. Subject: entomology
- UHMANN, G. 1981: Anthiciden (Coleoptera) aus Afrika, Teil 2. (Anthicids, Coleoptera, from Africa, II.) 73: 187–196. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1981: Neue und seltene Dynastinen aus Südamerika und eine synonymische Bemerkung (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). (New and rare Dynastines from South America and a remark on synonymy, Coleoptera Melolonthidae.) 73: 197–202. Subject: entomology
- STREJČEK, J. 1981: Breviurodon africanus gen. et sp. n. aus Congo-Brazzaville (Coleoptera, Urodonidae). (Breviurodon africanus gen. et sp. n. from Congo-Brazzaville. Coleoptera: Urodonidae.) 73: 203–205. Subject: entomology
- FRIESER, R. 1981: Neue tropische Anthribiden (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). (New tropical Anthribids, Coleoptera: Anthribidae.) 73: 207–216. Subject: entomology
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1981: Novye vidy dolgonosikov iz Mongolii (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (New curculionids from Mongolia, Coleoptera: Curculionidae, by M. S. Bajtenov.) 73: 217–220. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1981: Data to the Eupithecia fauna of Asia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 73: 221–237. Subject: entomology
- FISCHER, M. 1981: Revisionen zur Taxonomie der Doryctinen-Gattungen Osmophila Szépligeti, Monarea Szépligeti und Hypodoryctes Kokoujev (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (A revision to the taxonomy of the Doryctine genera Osmophila Szépligeti, Monarea Szépligeti and Hypodoryctes Kokoujev, Hymenoptera: Braconidae.) 73: 239–251. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1981: Three new Orgilus Hal. species from the Indo-Australian Region (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Mimagathidinae). 73: 253–261. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1981: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae), V. The lacteus-, longipalpis-, ulti-, butalidis- and vipio-group. 73: 263–291. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1981: Two new species and a strange new genus of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) from Hungary. 73: 293–296. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1981: Oribatiden (Acari) aus der Mongolei, I. Anchoribatida Arten. (Oribatids, Acari, from Mongolia, I. Anchoribatida species.) 73: 297–303. Subject: zoology

- TÓTH, T. 1981: The odontological aspect in the ethnogenesis of Hungarians, I. 73: 305–312. Subject: anthropology
- GLADKOVA, T. D. & TÓTH, T. 1981: The dermatoglyphics of Hungarians from Szendrő. 73: 313–324. Subject: anthropology

Volume 74, 1982

Date of publication: 31 December 1982. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1982: In memoriam Dr. Erzsébet Kol (1897–1980). 74: 5–10. Subject: in memoriam
- VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1982: Feldspat-Megakristall aus ungarischem Basalt. 74: 11–15. Subject: mineralogy
- SZABÓ, J. 1982: Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part IV.: Neritacea, Craspedostomatacea, Amberglyacea (Archaeogastropoda). 74: 17–33. Subject: palaeontology
- DUNGER, W. G. 1982: Collembolen (Insecta, Collembola) aus der Mongolischen Volksrepublik, II. Isotomidae. (Collembolans from Mongolia, II. family Isotomidae.) 74: 35–74. Subject: entomology
- STEINMANN, H. 1982: A revision of the genus *Ancistrogaster* Stal, 1855 (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). 74: 75–84. Subject: entomology
- SHILENKOV, V. G. 1982: Some notes on South Siberian Trechini (Coleoptera, Carabidae) with descriptions of three new species. 74: 85–91. Subject: entomology
- BENICK, G. 1982: Arten der Unterfamilie Athetae aus der Mongolei (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae.). (Species of subfamily Athetae from Mongolia, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae.) 74: 93–114. Subject: entomology
- GEISTHARDT, M. 1982: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Nyctophila* Olivier, 1884 (Coleoptera, Lampyridae). (Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Nyctophila* Olivier, 1884, Coleoptera: Lampyridae.) 74: 115–128. Subject: entomology
- UHMANN, G. 1982: Anthiciden (Coleoptera) aus Africa, Teil 3. (Anthicids, Coleoptera, from Africa, III.) 74: 129–140. Subject: entomology
- NIKITSKY, N. B. & BELOW, V. V. 1982: The false darkling beetle genus *Microscapha* LeConte (Coleoptera, Melandryidae). 74: 141–150. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1982: Die papuanisch-pazifischen Arten der Gattung *Lorelus* Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (The Papuan-Pacific species of the genus *Lorelus* Sharp, 1876. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).) 74: 151–191. Subject: entomology
- POVOLNÝ, D. 1982: *Megacraspedus kaszabianus* sp. n. aus der Mongolei (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). (*Megacraspedus kaszabianus* sp. n. from Mongolia, Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae.) 74: 193–202. Subject: entomology
- BALDIZZONE, G. 1982: I Coleophoridae raccolti dalla spedizione del Museo di Budapest in Tunisia nel 1977 (Lepidoptera). (Coleophoridae collected by the Museum of Budapest in Tunisia in 1977, Lepidoptera.) 74: 203–216. Subject: entomology

- VOJNITS, A. 1982: A revision of the "Eupithecia innotata group", I. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **74**: 217–239. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1982: Taxonomical and faunistical novelties of the Opiinae in the Arctogaea (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **74**: 241–253. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1982: Survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Bracidae: Microgasterinae), VI. The laspeyresiella-, merula-, falcatus- and validus-group. **74**: 255–267. Subject: entomology
- SZELÉNYI, G. 1982: Three new Pteromalid genera (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in the Hungarian fauna. **74**: 269–272. Subject: entomology
- PRÓSZYŃSKI, J. 1982: Salticidae (Araneae) from Mongolia. **74**: 273–294. Subject: zoology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1982: Three new oribatid species (Acari) from Hungary. **74**: 295–299. Subject: zoology
- BERNINI, F. & MAHUNKA, S. 1982: Description of a new Chamobates Hull, 1916 species (Acarina). **74**: 301–306. Subject: zoology
- MAHNERT, V. 1982: Die Pseudoskorpone (Arachnida) Kenyas, VI. Garypidae. (The Pseudoscorpions, Arachnida, of Kenya, VI. Garypidae.) **74**: 307–329. Subject: zoology
- DEMEMER, A. & TOPÁL, GY. 1982: Ethiopian mammals in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **74**: 331–349. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1982: The odontological aspect in the ethnogenesis of Hungarians, II. **74**: 351–357. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1982: Some anthropological problems of the Neolithic Tisza-Basin population. **74**: 359–364. Subject: anthropology

Volume 75, 1983

Date of publication: 31 December 1983. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Népművelési Propaganda Iroda.

- VÖRÖS, A. 1983: Some new genera of Brachiopoda from the Mediterranean Jurassic. **75**: 5–25. Subject: palaeontology
- SZABÓ, J. 1983: Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part V.: Supplement to Archaeogastropoda; Caenogastropoda. **75**: 27–46. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1983: A comparative study on the algal synusia of Hungarian grasslands and deciduous forests. **75**: 47–53. Subject: botany
- P. VERSEGHY, K. 1983: Phänologische Untersuchungen der Art Cladonia furcata (Hds.) Schrad. (Lichenes). **75**: 55–60. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1983: Distribution of internode lengths of two Lithospermum species (Boraginaceae). **75**: 61–70. Subject: botany
- DOBOLYI, Z. K. 1983: Die zönologischen Verhältnisse von Telekia speciosa (Schreb.) Baumg. in den Karpaten und der Balkanhalbinsel (Compositae). **75**: 71–96. Subject: botany

- RAJCZY, M. & PADISÁK, J. 1983: DIVDROP analysis - a new method for the interpretation of species importance in diversity changes. **75**: 97–105. Subject: botany
- GOLOVATCH, S. I. 1983: On several new Glomeridae (Diplopoda) from Indochina. **75**: 107–116. Subject: zoology
- KORSÓS, Z. 1983: Diplopod types in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, I. **75**: 117–120. Subject: zoology
- DUNGER, W. G. 1983: Collembolen (Insecta, Collembola) aus der Mongolischen Volksrepublik, III. Poduridae, Hypogastruridae und Neanuridae. (Collembola from Mongolia, III. Poduridae, Hypogastruridae and Neanuridae.) **75**: 121–137. Subject: entomology
- STEINMANN, H. 1983: A study of the higher taxa of the Chelisochidae (Dermaptera). **75**: 139–144. Subject: entomology
- SHILENKOV, V. G. 1983: Species of the subgenus Diocarabus Reitter (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Siberia. **75**: 145–153. Subject: entomology
- CASALE, A. 1983: The type-material of Taphoxenus species in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, described by A. Jedlička (Coleoptera, Carabidae: Sphodrini) Part 1. **75**: 155–158. Subject: entomology
- PACE, R. 1983: Lathrobium kaszabi sp. n. del gruppo di L. coecum J. Frivaldszky (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Lathrobium kaszabi sp. n. of the species-group L. coecum J. Frivaldszky, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae.) **75**: 159–162. Subject: entomology
- VIT, S. 1983: Eucinetus nutellus sp. n. de l'Afrique occidentale (Coleoptera, Eucinetidae). (Eucinetus nutellus sp. n. from West Africa, Coleoptera: Eucinetidae.) **75**: 163–168. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. 1983: Lathridiidae (Coleoptera) aus der Mongolei. (Lathridiids, Coleoptera, from Mongolia.) **75**: 169–176. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1983: Über die Gattung Leprocaulus Fairmaire, 1896 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (On the genus Leprocaulus Fairmaire, 1896, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) **75**: 177–183. Subject: entomology
- UHMANN, G. 1983: Anthiciden der orientalischen Region (Coleoptera, Anthicidae). (Anthicids, Coleoptera, from the Oriental region.) **75**: 185–206. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÓDI, S. 1983: Sisyphus bornemisszanus sp. n. from South Africa (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). **75**: 207–210. Subject: entomology
- ROHÁČEK, J. & PAPP, L. 1983: Revision of the East Palaearctic species of the Leptocera (s. str.) fontinalis-group (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). **75**: 211–227. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 1983: Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from Mongolia. Noctuidae, Quadrifinae. **75**: 229–246. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1983: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Brachynidae: Microgastrinae), VII. The carbonarius-, circumscriptus-, fraternus-, pallipes-, parasitellae-, vitripennis-, liparidis-, octonarius- and thompsoni-group. **75**: 247–283. Subject: entomology
- MINEO, G. 1983: Studies on the Scelionidae (Hymenoptera) XIX. A revision of the Ethiopian species of Gryon Haliday: the pubescens-group. **75**: 285–293. Subject: entomology

- KAMIJO, K. 1983: Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera) from Korea, with description of four new species. **75**: 295–311. Subject: entomology
- EBMER, A. W. 1983: Asiatische Halictidae, II. (Apoidea, Hymenoptera). (Asiatic Halictidae II, Apoidea, Hymenoptera.) **75**: 313–325. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1983: Oribatids from the eastern part of the Ethiopian Region (Acari), IV. **75**: 327–338. Subject: zoology
- PAP, I. 1983: Data to the problem of artificial cranial deformation, Part 1. **75**: 339–350. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1983: A reality in the Early Period of Hungarian ethnogenesis. **75**: 351–360. Subject: anthropology

Volume **76**, 1984

Date of publication: 31 December 1984. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó.

- SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1984: Centenarian anniversary of the birth of Sándor Jávorka. **76**: 5–7. Subject: history of science
- VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1984: Dr. László Tokodys Andenken (1898–1964). **76**: 9–10. Subject: history of science
- VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1984: Optische Eigenschaften der Anorthoklas Megakristalle der Nógráder Basalte (Ungarn). **76**: 11–18. Subject: mineralogy
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1984: Universal stage measurements of plagioclase feldspars originating from gabbroic inclusions of the Bondoró-hegy alkali basalts (Hungary). **76**: 19–25. Subject: mineralogy
- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. 1984: Texture types and their relative frequencies in ultramafic and mafic xenoliths from Hungarian alkali basaltic rocks. **76**: 27–42. Subject: petrology
- KORDOS-SZAKÁLY, M. 1984: New data to the Miocene flora of Nőgrádszakál (Hungary). **76**: 43–63. Subject: palaeontology
- SZABÓ, J. 1984: Two new archaeogastropod genera from the Tethyan Liassic. **76**: 65–71. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1984: The algal synusia of solonetz, solonchak and solonchak-solonetz soils in Hungary. **76**: 73–81. Subject: botany
- DOBOLYI, K. 1984: Die zönologischen Verhältnisse von *Telekia speciosa* (Schreb.) Baumg. in den Karpaten und der Balkanhalbinsel (Compositae), II. **76**: 83–89. Subject: botany
- BRTEK, J., FORRÓ, L. & PONYI, J. E. 1984: Contributions to the knowledge of the Branchiopoda (Crustacea) fauna of Mongolia. **76**: 91–99. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1984: A revision of the genus *Spongiphora* Serville, 1831 (Dermoptera, Labiidae). **76**: 101–107. Subject: entomology
- PELIKÁN, J. 1984: Thysanopteren aus der Mongolei, III. (Thysanoptera from Mongolia, III.) **76**: 109–128. Subject: entomology
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1984: Aradus horvathi sp. n. from the Southern Carpathians (Heteroptera, Aradidae). **76**: 129–132. Subject: entomology

- LAST, H. 1984: Further new species of New Guinea Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) in the collections of the Hungarian and British Museums. **76**: 133–138. Subject: entomology
- RÜCKER, H. W. 1984: Neue Arten der Gattung Melanophthalma Motschulsky aus Afrika (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). (New species of the genus Melanophthalma Motschulsky from Africa, Coleoptera: Lathridiidae.) **76**: 139–141. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1984: Revision der australischen Archeocrypticinen (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Revision of the Australian Archeocrypticini, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae.) **76**: 143–163. Subject: entomology
- ANGELINI, F. & DE MARZO, L. 1984: Agathidium from India collected by Dr. Gy. Topál (Coleoptera, Leiodidae). **76**: 165–168. Subject: entomology
- KIREJTSCHUK, A. G. 1984: New taxa of Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) from the Indo-Malayan fauna. **76**: 169–195. Subject: entomology
- LOPATIN, I. 1984: Zwei neue Arten der Chrysomeiden (Coleoptera) aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum. (Two new species of Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera, from the Hungarian Natural History Museum.) **76**: 197–199. Subject: entomology
- COLONNELLI, E. 1984: Trois espèces et deux genres nouveaux de Ceutorhynchinae de l'Inde (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Three new species and two new genera of Ceutorhynchinae from India, Coleoptera: Curculionidae.) **76**: 201–205. Subject: entomology
- COLONNELLI, E. 1984: Notes sur quelques Ceutorhynchinae de l'Afrique tropicale (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Notes on some Ceutorhynchinae of tropical Africa, Coleoptera: Curculionidae.) **76**: 207–238. Subject: entomology
- DUDICH, A. & SZABÓ, I. 1984: Flea species new for the Hungarian fauna (Siphonaptera), VII. **76**: 239–244. Subject: entomology
- KUSIGEMATI, K. 1984: Metopiinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Mongolia. **76**: 245–263. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1984: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Brachynidae: Microgastrinae), VIII. The metacarpalis-, formosus-, popularis- and suevus-group. **76**: 265–295. Subject: entomology
- DEMETER, A. & LÁZÁR, P. 1984: Morphometric analysis of field mice Apodemus: character selection for routine identification (Mammalia). **76**: 297–321. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1984: Some anthropological problems of the Mesolithic Europoids, I. **76**: 323–334. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I. 1984: Data to the problem of artificial cranial deformation, Part 2. **76**: 335–350. Subject: anthropology

Volume 77, 1985

Date of publication: 31 December 1985. *Editor:* Z. KASZAB (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó.

SZENDREI, G. & N. TÓTH, M. 1985: Contribution to the study on the crystallinity degree of kaolinites. **77**: 5–16. Subject: mineralogy

- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1985: Plagioclase twin law statistics of gabbroic inclusions originating from the alkali basaltic rocks of the Balaton Highland (Hungary). 77: 17–24. Subject: petrology
- HABLY, L. 1985: New data to the Eocene flora of Hungary. 77: 25–33. Subject: palaeontology
- KORDOS-SZAKÁLY, M. & KORDOS, L. 1985: Morphotypes of Hungarian fossil *Celtis* (Urticales) stones. 77: 35–63. Subject: palaeontology
- KRETZOI, M. 1985: Neuer Amphicyonide aus dem Altpannon von Pécs (Südungarn). 77: 65–68. Subject: palaeontology
- JÁNOSSY, D. & VÖRÖS, I. 1985: Revision der mittelpleistozänen Säugetierfauna des "Felsdaches" Szuhogy-Csorbakő (Nordungarn). 77: 69–95. Subject: palaeontology
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs. 1985: The role of algal synusia of grasslands in successional process in Hungary. 77: 97–102. Subject: botany
- P. KOMÁROMY, Zs., PADISÁK, J. & RAJCZY, M. 1985: Flora in the lamp-lit areas of the cave "Anna-barlang" near Lillafüred (Hungary). 77: 103–112. Subject: botany
- BABOS, M. & STANGL, J. 1985: *Inocybe javorkae* sp. n. aus Ungarn (Agaricales, Cortinariaceae). 77: 113–120. Subject: botany
- STEINMANN, H. 1985: A revision of the genus *Chaetolabia* Brindle, 1972 (Dermaptera, Labiidae). 77: 121–126. Subject: entomology
- PELIKÁN, J. 1985: Thysanopteren aus der Mongolei, IV. (Thysanoptera from Mongolia, IV.) 77: 127–144. Subject: entomology
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1985: Investigations on the allometric growth of *Aradus* species (Heteroptera, Aradidae). 77: 145–151. Subject: entomology
- FRANZ, H. 1985: Scydmaeniden (Coleoptera) aus dem tropischen Afrika. (Scydmaenids from tropical Africa, Coleoptera.) 77: 153–172. Subject: entomology
- TÓTH, L. 1985: New and little known *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821 species from Hungary (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 77: 173–177. Subject: entomology
- MARCUZZI, G. 1985: New taxa of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). 77: 179–186. Subject: entomology
- BREMER, H.J. 1985: Neue afrikanische Arten der Tribus Phrenapatini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (New African species of the tribe Phrenapatini, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) 77: 187–198. Subject: entomology
- DAFFNER, H. 1985: Die Arten der Gattung *Zeadolopus* Broun von den melanesischen Inseln (Coleoptera, Leiodidae). (The species of the genus *Zeadopolus* Broun of the Melanesian Islands, Coleoptera: Leiodidae.) 77: 199–203. Subject: entomology
- ENDRÖDI, S. & AL-HOUTY, W. 1985: *Pentodon kuwaitense* sp. n. from Kuwait (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). 77: 205. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. & VARGA, Z. 1985: *Luperina diversa* (Staudinger, 1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer Subspezies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). (*Luperina diversa* Staudinger, 1891, bona species and description of two new subspecies, Lepidoptera: Noctuidae.) 77: 207–216. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1985: Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from Greece, 2. 77: 217–226. Subject: entomology

- PAPP, J. 1985: Three new *Blacus* Nees, 1818 species from India (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Blacinae). *77*: 227–232. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1985: Description and redescription of Ethiopian Oribatids (Acari, Oribatida), II. *77*: 233–249. Subject: zoology
- MOSKÁT, Cs. 1985: Estimation of breeding bird densities in a beech wood in Hungary (Aves). *77*: 251–261. Subject: ecology
- JABIR, H. A., BAJOMI, D. & DEMETER, A. 1985: New record of the black rat (*Rattus rattus* L.) from Hungary, and a review of its distribution in Central Europe (Mammalia). *77*: 263–268. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1985: Some anthropological problems of the Mesolithic Europoids, II. *77*: 269–279. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I. 1985: Data to the problem of artificial cranial deformation, Part 3. *77*: 281–289. Subject: anthropology
- GLADKOVA, T. D. & TÓTH, T. 1985: Additional data to the dermatoglyphics of Hungarians. *77*: 291–300. Subject: anthropology

Volume 78, 1986

Date of publication: 31 December 1986. *Editor:* I. KOVÁCS (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó.

- DEBRECZY, Zs. 1986: In memoriam Dr. Vera Csapody (1890–1985). *78*: 5–9. Subject: in memoriam
- BUCZKÓ, K. 1986: In memoriam Dr. Zsuzsanna P.-Komáromy (1942–1985). *78*: 11–14. Subject: in memoriam
- NOSKE-FAZEKAS, G. 1986: Universal stage investigation of plagioclase feldspars in a mafic granulite nodule. *78*: 15–21. Subject: mineralogy
- VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1986: Neuere Messergebnisse von einigen komplex aufgebauten Plagioklas-Zwillingskristallen. *78*: 23–30. Subject: mineralogy
- HABLY, L. 1986: The macroflora of the borehole Kisell-1 in Budapest. *78*: 31–40. Subject: palaeontology
- FARKAS, H. 1986: The variability problem of Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata (Roemer, 1838) (Ostracoda; Eocene). *78*: 41–47. Subject: palaeontology
- SZUKÓ-LACZA, J. & RAJCZY, M. 1986: Similarity investigations on a loess steppe fragment in a forest-steppe in Hungary. *78*: 49–62. Subject: botany
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. 1986: Chileoniscus marmoratus gen. et sp. n. from Chile (Oniscidea, Scleropactidae). *78*: 63–69. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1986: Isolabis frater sp. n. (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae) from Venezuela. *78*: 71–72. Subject: entomology
- LIENHARD, CH. 1986: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Psocopteren-Fauna Ungarns (Insecta). (Contribution to the knowledge of the Psocoptera fauna of Hungary.) *78*: 73–78. Subject: entomology

- ROUGEMONT, G. M. 1986: New Stiliderus Motschulsky species from the Indo-Australian Region (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **78**: 79–82. Subject: entomology
- PACE, R. 1986: Aleocharinae dell'Africa Orientale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Aleocharinae from East Africa, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae.) **78**: 83–143. Subject: entomology
- DOLIN, V. G. 1986: Eine neue Athous (Orthathous) Art aus Ungarn (Coleoptera, Elateridae). (A new Athous (Orthathous) species from Hungary, Coleoptera: Elateridae.) **78**: 145–146. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1986: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Arabien. (Contributions to the Tenebrionids of Arabia, Coleoptera.) **78**: 147–150. Subject: entomology
- KASZAB, Z. 1986: Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Neukaledonien. (Tenebrionids, Coleoptera, from New Caledonia.) **78**: 151–175. Subject: entomology
- MARCUZZI, G. 1986: Descrizione di nuovi taxa di Tenebrionidi Neotropicali (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Description of new taxa of Neotropical Tenebrionids, Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.) **78**: 177–185. Subject: entomology
- MERKL, O. 1986: A review of the Australian species of the subtribe Statirina (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Lagriini). **78**: 187–199. Subject: entomology
- BOROWIEC, L. 1986: Two new species of Spermophagus Schoenherr from South Africa (Coleoptera, Bruchidae: Amblycerinae). **78**: 201–203. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 1986: On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palearctic and Indo-Australian Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **78**: 205–218. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1986: Data to the geometrid (Lepidoptera) fauna of Iran: Larentiinae and Sterrhinae. **78**: 219–223. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1986: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae) IX. The glomeratus-group, 1. **78**: 225–247. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1986: First survey of the Glabromicroplitis Papp species of the Holarctic Region, with taxonomical remarks of three Microgaster Latreille species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgasterinae). **78**: 249–253. Subject: entomology
- KOLAROV, J. 1986: A revision of the Orthocentrinae of Bulgaria (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). **78**: 255–264. Subject: entomology
- DATHE, H. H. 1986: Die Bienengattung *Hylaeus* Fabricius in der Mongolei (Hymenoptera, Colletidae). (Bees of the genus *Hylaeus* Fabricius from Mongolia, Hymenoptera: Colletidae.) **78**: 265–300. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1986: Oribatids from Africa (Acari, Oribatida), IV. **78**: 301–317. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1986: Homo sapiens' groups in the Palaeometalllic and Neometalllic biosphere. **78**: 319–328. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I. 1986: Some data on the palaeosomatology of 10–12th century Hungarians. **78**: 329–337. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I. 1986: Oral pathology and social stratification in the Hungarian Middle Ages. **78**: 339–345. Subject: anthropology

Volume 79, 1987

Date of publication: 31 December 1980. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó.

- MATSKÁSI, I. 1987: In memoriam Dr. Zoltán Kaszab (1915–1986). **79:** 5–36. Subject: in memoriam
- RAJCZY, M. 1987: In memoriam László Vajda (1890–1986). **79:** 37–42. Subject: in memoriam
- CONTI, M. A. & SZABÓ, J. 1987: Comparison of Bajocian gastropod faunas from the Bakony Mts. (Hungary) and Umbria (Italy). **79:** 43–59. Subject: palaeontology
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. 1987: Contributions to the phylogenetic connections of Nummulites species. **79:** 61–75. Subject: palaeontology
- KORDOS, L. 1987: Description and reconstruction of the skull of Rudapithecus hungaricus Kretzoi (Mammalia). **79:** 77–88. Subject: palaeontology
- DEBRECZY, Zs. 1987: Fluctuating-dynamic equilibrium of photophil, xerophil rupicolous plant communities and scrub woods at the lower arid woodland limit. **79:** 89–112. Subject: botany
- STEINMANN, H. 1987: A new reclassification of the family Chelisochidae (Dermoptera). **79:** 113–118. Subject: entomology
- WIĘŻLAK, W. W. 1987: Potamodytes lokis sp. n. from Tanzania (Coleoptera, Limniidae). **79:** 119–120. Subject: entomology
- MERKL, O. 1987: A review of the Australian species of the subtribe Lagriina (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae). **79:** 121–166. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 1987: Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). The Palaeotropical, Oriental and Nearctic material of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen. **79:** 167–178. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1987: Falces and clavulus, hitherto, disregarded parts of the male genitalia in Eupithecia species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **79:** 179–184. Subject: entomology
- ALTENHOFER, E. & ZOMBORI, L. 1987: The species of Heterarthrus Stephens, 1835 feeding on maple (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). **79:** 185–197. Subject: entomology
- TAEGER, A. 1987: Drei neue Orgilus-Arten aus Korea (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **79:** 199–205. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1987: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgastrinae), X. The glomeratus-group 2 and the cultellatus-group. **79:** 207–258. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1987: A survey of the Oribatid (Acari) fauna of Vietnam, I. **79:** 259–279. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, T. 1987: Men and nutrition in the Carpathian postglacial millenia. **79:** 281–292. Subject: anthropology

Volume 80, 1988

Date of publication: 31 December 1988. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (J. PAPP). *Publisher:* Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó.

- VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H. 1988: Neuere kristalloptische Messergebnisse von Feldspat-Megakristallen der Nógráder Basalte (Ungarn). **80:** 5–9. Subject: mineralogy
- HARANGI, Sz. 1988: Major element chemistry of Lower Cretaceous igneous rock of Mecsek Mountains (Southern Hungary), I. **80:** 11–24. Subject: petrology
- PÁLFY, J. 1988: Middle Triassic rhynchonellids from the Balaton Highland (Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary). **80:** 25–46. Subject: palaeontology
- FORRÓ, L. 1988: The occurrence of *Moina salina* Daday, 1888 (Cladocera) in a sodic pan in Hungary. **80:** 47–49. Subject: zoology
- STEINMANN, H. 1988: A revision of the genus *Acanthocordax* Günther, 1929 (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). **80:** 51–56. Subject: entomology
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1988: New Palaearctic Aradus species in the betulae-group (Heteroptera, Aradidae). **80:** 57–63. Subject: entomology
- MERKL, O. 1988: Notes on *Lagria azureipennis* Macleay, 1886, with description of *Lagria gressitti* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). **80:** 65–69. Subject: entomology
- MERKL, O. 1988: Novelties of *Sivacrypticus* Kaszab, 1964 and *Enneboeus* Waterhouse, 1878 (Coleoptera, Archeocrypticidae). **80:** 71–78. Subject: entomology
- VOJNITS, A. 1988: New Eupithecia species from Soviet Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **80:** 79–90. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, G. & RONKAY, L. 1988: Taxonomic studies on the Palaearctic Cuculliae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), Part IV. **80:** 91–103. Subject: entomology
- ROHÁČEK, J. & PAPP, L. 1988: A review of the genus *Paralimosina* L. Papp (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with descriptions of ten new species. **80:** 105–143. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1988: A survey of the European species of *Apanteles* Först. (Hymenoptera, Brachyidae: Microgastrinae) XI. "Homologization" of the species-group of *Apanteles* s. l. with Mason's generic taxa. Checklist of genera. Parasitoid host list 1. **80:** 145–175. Subject: entomology
- ARGAMAN, Q. 1988: Generic synopsis of Sclerogibbidae (Hymenoptera). **80:** 177–187. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1988: The Oribatid fauna of Tanzania (Acari), II. **80:** 189–213. Subject: zoology
- GLADKOVA, T. D. & TÓTH, T. 1988: Ethnic dermatoglyphics of Hungarians. **80:** 215–228. Subject: anthropology
- FÓTHI, E. 1988: Some data on the anthropology of Avar period populations in Southern Transdanubia. **80:** 229–252. Subject: anthropology

Volume 81, 1989

Date of publication: 31 December 1989. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (Z. KORSÓS). *Publisher:* Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SZENDREI, G. 1989: Microscopic study of thin sections from lithogenic soils. **81:** 5–13. Subject: mineralogy
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. & NAGY, I. Z. 1989: Fiftieth anniversary of the independent Geological and Palaeontological Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **81:** 15–16. Subject: museology
- JÁNOSSY, D. & TOPÁL, GY. 1989: Allophaiomys-Fauna vom Újlaki-hegy (Budapest). **81:** 17–26. Subject: palaeontology
- BUNKE, Zs. 1989: Angaben zur Geschichte der "Ratio denominationis" der Gattung Sternbergia W. et K. **81:** 27–36. Subject: botany
- BOHUS, G. 1989: Agaricus studies, X. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricaceae). **81:** 37–44. Subject: botany
- VASAS, G. 1989: Eine neue Macrolepota Art aus Ungarn (Basidiomycetes, Agaricales). **81:** 45–48. Subject: botany
- VASAS, G. & ALBERT, L. 1989: Über interessante Pilzfunde aus Ungarn, I. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricales). **81:** 49–52. Subject: botany
- PACE, R. 1989: Aleocharinae neotropicale del Museo Ungherese di Storia Naturale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Neotropical Aleocharinae in the Hungarian Natural History Museum.) **81:** 53–107. Subject: entomology
- PICKA, J. 1989: Revision of the Plamius quadrinotatus species-group (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **81:** 109–114. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L., FÁBIÁN, GY., HERCZIG, B. & SZABÓKY, CS. 1989: Contributions to the Noctuidae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). **81:** 115–123. Subject: entomology
- HREBLAY, M. 1989: Mythimna (Aletia) jutka sp. n. aus der Mongolei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Hadeninae). (Mythimna (Aletia) jutka sp. n. from Mongolia, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Hadeninae.) **81:** 125–131. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1989: A review of the Afrotropical species of Poecilosomella Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). **81:** 133–151. Subject: entomology
- ZETTEL, H. 1989: Zwei neue Phanerotoma-Arten aus dem mediterranen Raum (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Cheloninae). (Two new Phanerotoma species from the Mediterranean subregion.) **81:** 153–157. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1989: A survey of the European species of Apanteles Först. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Microgastrinae) XII. Supplement to the key of the glomeratus-group. Parasitoid host list 2. **81:** 159–203. Subject: entomology
- FISCHER, M. 1989: Paläarktische Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae): Neue Arten und neue Funde aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum in Budapest. (Palaearctic Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae): New species and new records from the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Budapest.) **81:** 205–237. Subject: entomology

- Asís, J. D., GAYUBO, S. F. & TORMOS, J. 1989: Preimaginal stages of Iberian Sphecidae V. *Sphex rufocinctus* Brullé and *Ammophila laevicollis* Ed. André (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). **81**: 239–244. Subject: entomology
- FERENCZ, M. & JÓZSA, L. 1989: Fistulography: a new method in palaeopathological examinations. **81**: 245–250. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I. & JÓZSA, L. 1989: A rare hair developmental abnormality (pili multigemini) and lousiness on hair remains from Medieval grave. **81**: 251–259. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1989: Environmental causality in the flatness of splanchnocranum. **81**: 261–273. Subject: anthropology
- ÉRY, K. 1989: Palaeodemographic and palaeopathologic data from the late Roman period of Pannonia. **81**: 275–282. Subject: anthropology

Volume 82, 1990

Date of publication: 31 December 1990. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (Z. KORSÓS, L. LÖKÖS).

Publisher: Természettudományi Múzeum.

- TÓTH, T. 1990: In memoriam Dr. János Nemeskéri (1914–1989). **82**: 5–7. Subject: in memoriam
- PAPP, G. 1990: A review of the multi-layer lizardite polytypes. **82**: 9–17. Subject: mineralogy
- INESTA, M. N., SZABÓ, J. & SZENTE, I. 1990: A Pliensbachian gastropod and bivalve fauna from the Mola Hill (Betic Cordilleras, Spain). **82**: 19–23. Subject: palaeontology
- DULAI, A. 1990: The Lower Sinemurian (Jurassic) brachiopod fauna of the Lókút Hill (Bakony Mts., Hungary). Preliminary results. **82**: 25–37. Subject: palaeontology
- BOHUS, G. 1990: Agaricus studies, XI. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricaceae). A monographical key. **82**: 39–59. Subject: botany
- VASAS, G. & ALBERT, L. 1990: Über interessante Pilzfunde aus Ungarn, II. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricales). **82**: 61–64. Subject: botany
- NESEMANN, H. 1990: Investigations on two *Glossiphonia* species (Hirudinea) from running waters of Central Europe with a redescription of *Glossiphonia concolor* (Apáthy, 1888). **82**: 65–74. Subject: zoology
- TÓTH, L. 1990: Provisional check-list of Hungarian stoneflies (Plecoptera). **82**: 75–89. Subject: entomology
- ANGELINI, F. 1990: Anisotomini from the Caucasus (Coleoptera, Leiodidae). **82**: 91–122. Subject: entomology
- IWAN, D. 1990: New species of *Platyburak* nom. n. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Platynotini) with an illustrated key to all species in the genus. **82**: 123–135. Subject: entomology
- BORDAT, P. 1990: Quatre nouvelles espèces d'*Aphodius* de la région afrotropicale (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae). (Four new species of *Aphodius* from the Afrotropical region, Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae.) **82**: 137–144. Subject: entomology

- MESAROŠ, G. 1990: A review of the *Otiorhynchus marmota* Stierlin-group with the description of a new species from Macedonia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). **82**: 145–150. Subject: entomology
- HREBLAY, M. 1990: Abgaben über die Tagfalterfauna der Mongolei, II. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). (Contribution to the butterfly fauna of Mongolia, II. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera.) **82**: 151–154. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 1990: New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **82**: 155–162. Subject: entomology
- HERCZIG, B., RONKAY, L., BATHIEV, A. M., KOROLJ, T. S., MÉSZÁROS, Z., SZEÖKE, K., TOCHIEV, T. Y., UHERKOVICH, Á. & UZAHOV, D. I. 1990: Contributions to the knowledge of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) fauna of the NE Caucasus. **82**: 163–174. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1990: New braconid wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, I. **82**: 175–190. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1990: Notes and remarks on Oribatid taxa (Acari), I. **82**: 191–216. Subject: zoology
- HAITLINGER, R. 1990: *Caraboacarus bernardi* sp. n. (Acari, Caraboacaridae) associated with *Calasoma* sp. (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in the USSR. **82**: 217–219. Subject: zoology
- ÉRY, K. 1990: The frequency of canalis intraclavicularis in skeletal populations. **82**: 221–225. Subject: anthropology
- FERENČZ, M. & JÓZSA, L. 1990: Congenital syphilis on a Medieval skeleton. **82**: 227–233. Subject: anthropology
- FÓTHI, E. & FÓTHI, Á. 1990: A cluster analysis model for grouping palaeoanthropological series. **82**: 235–240. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1990: On the frequency of shovel-shaped incisors in Hungarians. **82**: 241–247. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I. & JÓZSA, L. 1990: Occurrence of otitis media, mastoiditis and alterations of auditory ossicles in some early Medieval series (Hungary). **82**: 249–257. Subject: anthropology
- FÓTHI, E. & PAP, I. 1990: Changes of way of life during the 6–12th centuries in the territory of Hungary. **82**: 259–269. Subject: anthropology

Volume 83, 1991

Date of publication: 31 December 1991. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (Z. KORSÓS, O. MERKL).
Publisher: Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- SZENDREI, G. 1991: Contribution to the micromorphology of the brown forest soils in Hungary. **83**: 5–16. Subject: mineralogy
- BARBACKA, M. 1991: New data about Liassic fossil plants in the Mecsek Mountains (South Hungary). **83**: 17–23. Subject: palaeontology
- FISCHER, O. & HABLY, L. 1991: Pliocene flora from the alginite at Gérce. **83**: 25–47. Subject: palaeontology

- KVAČEK, Z. & HABLY, L. 1991: Notes on the Egerian stratotype flora at Eger (Wind Brickyard), Hungary, Upper Oligocene. **83**: 49–82. Subject: palaeontology
- BABOS, M., BOHUS, G. & VASAS, G. 1991: Zwei neue Pilztaxa aus Ungarn (Basidiomycetes, Agaricales). **83**: 83–85. Subject: botany
- VASAS, G., LOCSMÁNDI, Cs. & ALBERT, L. 1991: Über interessante Pilzfunde aus Ungarn, III. (Basidiomycetes, Agaricales). **83**: 87–89. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, L. 1991: New data to the knowledge of the Palearctic Coprophilus Latreille, 1829 species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **83**: 91–101. Subject: entomology
- PUTHZ, V. 1991: Weitere Stenus-Arten aus Korea, nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Further Stenus species from Korea and synonymous notes, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae.) **83**: 103–110. Subject: entomology
- LJUBARSKY, G. 1991: Cryptophagidae (Coleoptera) from North Korea. **83**: 111–116. Subject: entomology
- PARK, K. T. 1991: Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from North Korea with description of two new species. **83**: 117–123. Subject: entomology
- HERCZIG, B., RONKAY, L., BATHIEV, A. M., GIZATULIN, I. I., KOROLJ, T. S., TOCHIEV, T. Y. & UZAHOV, D. I. 1991: Contributions to the knowledge of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) fauna of the NE Caucasus II. **83**: 125–134. Subject: entomology
- FIBIGER, M. & RONKAY, L. 1991: New Autophila taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **83**: 135–137. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1991: Notes on the genus Richardsia L. Papp (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). **83**: 139–144. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1991: New braconid wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, 2. **83**: 145–167. Subject: entomology
- QUICKE, D. L. J. 1991: The non-European Braconinae types of Szépligeti housed in Budapest (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). **83**: 169–186. Subject: entomology
- LAKATOS, Gy., ÁCS, É. & BUCHTIJAROVA, L. N. 1991: Study on reed-periphyton in Lake Velence. **83**: 187–197. Subject: ecology
- DOBOLYI, K., KOVÁTS, D., SZERDAHELYI, T. & SZOLLÁT, Gy. 1991: Vegetation studies on the rocky grasslands of Odvas Hill (Budaörs, Hungary). **83**: 199–223. Subject: ecology
- SZERDAHELYI, T. 1991: Cenological position of the *Dracocephalum austriacum* L. (Labiatae) in the Aggtelek National Park (Hungary). **83**: 225–237. Subject: ecology
- KORSÓS, Z. 1991: Abundance and seasonal activity of millipedes in a dolomitic grassland community (Diplopoda). **83**: 239–244. Subject: ecology
- BÁLDI, A. & ÁDÁM, L. 1991: Habitat selection of ground-dwelling beetles during dolomitic succession. **83**: 245–251. Subject: ecology
- KISBENEDEK, T. 1991: Habitat preference and seasonality of spider (Araneae) communities in dolomitic grasslands. **83**: 253–267. Subject: ecology
- JÓZSA, L., PAP, I. & FÓTHI, E. 1991: Enthesopathies (insertion tendopathies) as indicators of overuse of tendons and muscles in ancient Hungarian population. **83**: 269–276. Subject: anthropology

- FERENCSZ, M. 1991: Joint diseases in Medieval cemetery in Hungary. **83**: 277–284. Subject: anthropology
- PAIS, I. & TÓTH, T. 1991: Human paleonutrition in the Carpathian Basin from the Neolithic to Mediaeval times based on osteochemical analysis. **83**: 285–299. Subject: anthropology
- TÓTH, T. 1991: Morphological modification, its causality: the case of Carpathian Basin from Neolithic to modern times. **83**: 301–310. Subject: anthropology
- BUNKE, Zs. 1991: Herbarium Lumnitzerianum. **83**: 311–334. Subject: museology

Volume 84, 1992

Date of publication: 31 December 1992. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1992: Dr. Árpád Soós (1912–1991). **84**: 3–5. Subject: in memoriam
- KRISTIANSEN, J. & PADISÁK, J. 1992: Silica-scaled chrysophytes (Chrysophyceae and Synurophyceae) from the Kis-Balaton Reservoir, Hungary. **84**: 7–16. Subject: botany
- GÖNCZÖL, J. & RÉVAY, Á. 1992: Aquatic Hyphomycetes in softwater and hardwater streams of the Aggtelek National Park, NE Hungary. **84**: 17–31. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1992: Waldstein and Kitaibel types in the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Budapest. **84**: 33–53. Subject: botany
- TÓTH, L. 1992: Provisional check-list of Hungarian mayflies (Ephemeroptera). **84**: 55–74. Subject: entomology
- ŠTUSÁK, J. M. 1992: Two new species of Pneustocerus Horváth, 1905, with a list of already known species (Heteroptera, Berytidae). **84**: 75–84. Subject: entomology
- MAKHAN, D. 1992: A new Haliplus from Suriname (Coleoptera: Haliplidae). **84**: 85–88. Subject: entomology
- MERKL, O. 1992: The second species of Oxinthas (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Coniontini). **84**: 89–92. Subject: entomology
- BORDAT, P. 1992: Résultats de la mission scientifique hongroise “Teleki” en Afrique. Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae. (Results of the “Teleki” Hungarian Scientific Africa Expedition. Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae.) **84**: 93–109. Subject: entomology
- DANILEVSKY, M. L. 1992: New species of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) from East Asia with some new records. **84**: 111–116. Subject: entomology
- BOROVEC, R. 1992: Trachyphloeus neglectus sp. n. und Tabelle der Arten der T. ventricosus-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Otiorhynchinae). (Trachyphloeus neglectus sp. n. and a key to the T. ventricosus-group, (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Otiorhynchinae).) **84**: 117–128. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1992: New braconid wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, 3. **84**: 129–160. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 1992: Notes and remarks on Oribatid taxa (Acari), II. **84**: 161–183. Subject: zoology

- FERENCZ, M. 1992: A trephined skull from Hévizgyörk. **84:** 185–188. Subject: anthropology
JÓZSA, L. & PAP, I. 1992: Pathological alterations on artificially distorted skulls. **84:** 189–194. Subject: anthropology
PAPP, G. 1992: Dr. Lajos Tehel (1769–1816), the first curator of our museum. **84:** 195–197. Subject: history of science
SZUJKÓ-LACZA, J. 1992: Botanical legacy of Lajos Haynal (1816–1891) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **84:** 199–204. Subject: museology

Volume 85, 1993

Date of publication: 31 December 1993. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum.

- GASPARIK, M. 1993: Deinotheres (Proboscidea, Mammalia) of Hungary. **85:** 3–17. Subject: palaeontology
NESEMANN, H. 1993: Identification key to the Hungarian leeches of the subfamily Trochitinae Pawlowski, 1954, with notes on systematics of the subfamily Erpobdellinae Blanchard, 1894 (Hirudinea). **85:** 19–35. Subject: zoology
MEDLER, J. T. 1993: Types of Flatidae (Homoptera) XIX. Lectotype designations and taxonomic notes on species in the Budapest Museum, Part 2. **85:** 37–45. Subject: entomology
ZANETTI, A. 1993: Contribution to the knowledge on Eastern Palaearctic Eusphalerum Kraatz with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). **85:** 47–63. Subject: entomology
MAKHAN, D. 1993: Nine new Hydrochus species from South and Central America (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). **85:** 65–70. Subject: entomology
KALASHIAN, M. Y. 1993: Lectotype designations of some Reitter species of Buprestidae from the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest (Coleoptera). **85:** 71–73. Subject: entomology
GRUEV, B., MERKL, O. & VIG, K. 1993: Geographical distribution of Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Romania. **85:** 75–132. Subject: entomology
PAPP, L. 1993: Three new milichiid species (Diptera, Milichiidae) from Hungary. **85:** 133–139. Subject: entomology
LEE, J.-W. & SUH, K.-I. 1993: A systematic study of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from North Korea I. Subfamily Mesochorinae. **85:** 141–153. Subject: entomology
PAPP, J. 1993: New braconid wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, 4. **85:** 155–180. Subject: entomology
FINNEGAN, M., TÓTH, T., FERENCZ, M., FÓTHI, E. & PAP, I. 1993: Biological distance during the Avar period based on non-metric cranial data. **85:** 181–202. Subject: anthropology
BUNKE, Zs. 1993: Herbarium Mygindianum 200 Jahre in Budapest. **85:** 203–233. Subject: museology

Volume 86, 1994

Date of publication: 31 December 1994. Editor: I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL) Publisher: Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- DELY, O. GY. 1994: In commemoration of the centenary of Géza Gyula Fejérváry's birth. **86:** 145–151. Subject: museology
- BARBACKA, M. 1994: Reconstructions of stomata in Komlopteris Barbacka and Pachypterus Brongniart and their adaptation to climate. **86:** 5–11. Subject: palaeontology
- HÍR, J. 1994: Cricetus cricetus nanus Schaub, 1930 (Mammalia, Rodentia) finds from the Carpathian Basin. **86:** 13–27. Subject: palaeontology
- MAKHAN, D. 1994: Thirty-five new Hydrochus species from the Old and the New World (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). **86:** 29–42. Subject: entomology
- FÜRSCH, H. 1994: Neue Coccinelliden-Art aus Israel (Coleoptera). **86:** 43–44. Subject: entomology
- GYULAI, P. & RONKAY, L. 1994: A new Amphipoea Billberg, 1820 species from West Siberia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **86:** 45–51. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & JOHNSON, K. 1994: Polyommatus lycaenids of the oreal biome in the Neotropics, part II: The Itylos section (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Polyommatainae). **86:** 53–77. Subject: entomology
- SELFA, J. & BORDERA, S. 1994: Ichneumoninae from Spain (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **86:** 79–83. Subject: entomology
- ARGAMAN, Q. 1994: Generic synopsis of Myzinidae (Hymenoptera: Scolioidea). **86:** 85–104. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1994: A new Cremifanias species from Hungary (Diptera, Chamaemyiidae). **86:** 105–107. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. & VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1994: Abundance and biomass studies on the insects of a sodic grassland in Hungary. **86:** 109–117. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. & MAHUNKA-PAPP, L. 1994: Two new microdispid (Acari, Heterostigmata: Microdispidae) species from Hungary. **86:** 119–124. Subject: zoology
- CSORBA, G. & TOPÁL, GY. 1994: First record and taxonomic status of Megaderma lyra from Vietnam (Mammalia, Chiroptera). **86:** 125–132. Subject: zoology
- KEMENES, I. & DEMETER, A. 1994: Uni- and multivariate analyses of the effects of environmental factors on the occurrence of otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Hungary. **86:** 133–138. Subject: zoology
- JÓZSA, L. & PAP, I. 1994: Hypophyseal tumour on a male skull from the 11–13th centuries period, Hungary. **86:** 139–143. Subject: anthropology
- DELY, O. GY. 1994: In commemoration of the centenary of Géza Gyula Fejérváry's birth. **86:** 145–151. Subject: history of science

Volume 87, 1995

Date of publication: 31 December 1995. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- BAJZÁTH, J. 1995: Plant macrofossils from Hungarian Pleistocene I. Gymnospermatophyta from Györújfalu, West Hungary (Preliminary report). *87:* 5–9. Subject: palaeontology
- ERDEI, B. 1995: The Sarmatian flora from Erdőbénye-Ligetmajor, NE Hungary. *87:* 11–33. Subject: palaeontology
- DULAI, A. 1995: Middle Miocene (Badenian) lunuliform Bryozoa from Szob (Börzsöny Mts., Hungary). *87:* 35–54. Subject: palaeontology
- VÖRÖS, A. 1995: Lessinirhynchia (Brachiopoda), a replacement name for Lessiniella Vörös, 1993, non Lessiniella Pavan, 1941. *87:* 55. Subject: palaeontology
- FARKAS, B. 1995: Fossil trionychid turtle types in Hungarian collections - a preliminary review (Reptilia, Testudines). *87:* 57–62. Subject: palaeontology
- ZETTEL, H. 1995: Zwei neue Amemboea Esaki, 1925, aus Borneo und Vietnam (Heteroptera: Gerridae). *87:* 63–66. Subject: entomology
- SCHAWALLER, W. & GRIMM, R. 1995: Neatus picipes in der Paläarktis - eine Artengruppe (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *87:* 67–73. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L., NEKRASOV, A. V. & SZABÓKY, Cs. 1995: On the taxonomy of the genus Dasypolia Guénée, 1852. Revision of the subgenus Cteipolia Staudinger, 1896 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *87:* 75–92. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. 1995: Two new Polyommatus species from the Himalayan region (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatini). *87:* 93–102. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & JOHNSON, K. 1995: Taxonomic synopsis of the high Andean and Austral lycaenid genus Paralycaeides Nabokov, 1945 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Polyommatini). *87:* 103–122. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1995: Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from Korea, XVII. *87:* 123–127. Subject: entomology
- FÓTHI, E. 1995: Continuity analysis of an Avar population. *87:* 129–135. Subject: anthropology
- JÓZSA, L. & PAP, I. 1995: Histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of mummy skin. *87:* 137–146. Subject: anthropology
- BUNKE, Zs. 1995: Herbarium Wolnyanum I. *87:* 147–168. Subject: museology
- BUNKE, Zs. 1995: Pflanzenpräparations-Methoden von Stanislaus Albach. *87:* 169–181. Subject: museology

Volume 88, 1996

Date of publication: 31 December 1996. Editor: I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). Publisher: Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- BAJZÁTH, J. 1996: Plant macrofossils from Hungarian Pleistocene II. Angiospermatophyta in Györújfalu, West Hungary. **88**: 5–29. Subject: palaeontology
- MEDZIHRADSZKY, Zs. & JÁRAI-KOMLÓDI, M. 1996: Late-Holocene vegetation history and the activity of man in the Tapolca Basin. **88**: 21–29. Subject: palaeontology
- DULAI, A. 1996: Taxonomic composition and palaeoecological features of the Early Badenian (Middle Miocene) bivalve fauna of Szob (Börzsöny Mts, Hungary). **88**: 31–56. Subject: palaeontology
- SZEDLAY, Gy., JAKUCS, E., BÓKA, K. & BOLDIZSÁR, I. 1996: Macro- and micromorphological characteristics of Ganoderma lucidum Karsten strains isolated in Hungary. **88**: 57–68. Subject: botany
- CSONTOS, P., HORÁNSZKY, A., KALAPOS, T. & LÖKÖS, L. 1996: Seed bank of Pinus nigra plantations in dolomite rock grassland habitats, and its implications for restoring grassland vegetation. **88**: 69–77. Subject: botany
- MADARI, B., KISS, I. & KORSÓS, Z. 1996: Community-structure parameters of millipedes (Diplopoda) in five different habitats. **88**: 79–87. Subject: zoology
- HREBLAY, M., LEGRAIN, A. & YOSHIMATSU, S.-I. 1996: Beschreibung von vierzehn neuen Arten mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem Komplex Mythimna Ochsenheimer, 1816. Festlegungen vierzehn Lectotypen, neue Synonymen und Kombinationen aus der Himalaya Region. **88**: 89–126. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & LAMAS, G. 1996: On the taxonomy of the Neotropical Polyommatine Lycaenids (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Polyommatini). **88**: 127–144. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1996: Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from Korea, XVIII. **88**: 145–170. Subject: entomology
- ARGAMAN, Q. 1996: Generic synopsis of Scoliidae (Hymenoptera, Scolioidea). **88**: 171–222. Subject: entomology
- FÓTHI, E. & FÓTHI, Á. 1996: Palaeodemographic estimation of the Hungarian Conquest Period cemetery of Tiszafüred. **88**: 223–232. Subject: anthropology
- PAP, I., TILLIER, A.-M., ARENSBURG, B. & CHECH, M. 1996: The Subalyuk Neanderthal remains (Hungary): a re-examination. **88**: 233–270. Subject: anthropology
- UBELAKER, D. H. & PAP, I. 1996: Health profiles of a Bronze Age population from north-eastern Hungary. **88**: 271–296. Subject: anthropology
- BUNKE, Zs. 1996: Herbarium Wolnyanum II. **88**: 297–324. Subject: museology

Volume 89, 1997

Date of publication: 31 December 1997. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- ERDEI, B. & KVAČEK, Z. 1997: A newly recovered collection of the Early Miocene flora of Kymi (Greece) previously misinterpreted as the Upper Miocene flora of Tállya (NE Hungary). **89:** 5–10. Subject: palaeontology
- PHILIPPE, M. & BARBACKA, M. 1997: A reappraisal of the Jurassic woods from Hungary. **89:** 11–22. Subject: palaeontology
- HÍR, J. 1997: *Cricetus runtonensis solymarensis* ssp. n. (Mammalia, Rodentia) from the Late Middle Pleistocene fauna of Solymár. **89:** 23–42. Subject: palaeontology
- VREMIR, M., CODREA, V. & FARKAS, B. 1997: *Trionyx stiriacus* Peters, 1855 (Reptilia, Testudines) from the Sarmatian (Middle Miocene) of Minișu de Sus (Romania). **89:** 43–52. Subject: palaeontology
- DOBOLYI, K. 1997: Phytosociological studies on the rocky grasslands in Csíki-hegyek (Budaörs, Hungary). **89:** 53–62. Subject: botany
- SOMLYAY, L. 1997: Flowering plant types in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (BP) I. Lotus type specimens of József Ujhelyi (1910–1979). **89:** 63–70. Subject: botany
- SZOLLÁT, GY., STOULLMAYER-BONCZ, E., STANDOVÁR, T. & KECSKÉS, F. 1997: Vegetation of the Réti-dűlő and Csömöri-tó (Hungary). **89:** 71–91. Subject: botany
- ZETTEL, H. & CHEN, P. 1997: Three new taxa of Amemboa Esaki, 1925, from Thailand and Viet Nam (Heteroptera: Gerridae). **89:** 93–101. Subject: entomology
- KIRSCHENHOFER, E. 1997: Beitrag zur Faunistik und Taxonomie der Carabidae (Coleoptera) Koreas. **89:** 103–122. Subject: entomology
- MAKHAN, D. 1997: Twenty-six new Scydmaenidae species from South America (Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae). **89:** 123–136. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 1997: A new Brachygalea Hampson, 1906 species from Iran (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **89:** 137–140. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, ZS. & JOHNSON, K. 1997: New species of Cyanophrys sensu lato from the Andean region of Argentina (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **89:** 141–150. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 1997: Three new species and a new subspecies of Meoneura from the Alps (Diptera, Carnidae). **89:** 151–156. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1997: New braconid wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, 5. **89:** 157–175. Subject: entomology
- KOVARÍK, F. 1997: A check-list of scorpions (Arachnida) in the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. **89:** 177–185. Subject: zoology
- MIKHAILOV, K. G. 1997: Spiders of the genus Clubiona Latreille, 1804 (Aranei, Clubionidae) of North Korea. **89:** 187–195. Subject: zoology
- BUNKE, ZS. 1997: Ungarische - und in Ungarn tätige - Mitglieder der Regensburgischen Botanischen Gesellschaft. **89:** 197–213. Subject: museology

Volume 90, 1998

Date of publication: 31 December 1998. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- PAPP, L. 1998: In memoriam Dr. Ferenc Mihályi (1906–1997). **90**: 5–16. Subject: in memoriam
- BAJZÁTH, J. 1998: Plant macrofossils from the Hungarian Pleistocene III. Palaeobotanical study of Győrújfalu, Western Hungary. **90**: 17–26. Subject: palaeontology
- MEDZIHRADSZKY, Zs. & BAJZÁTH, J. 1998: The occurrence of arctic-alpine Betula species in the Hungarian Pleistocene. **90**: 27–33. Subject: palaeontology
- DULAI, A. 1998: Early Jurassic brachiopods from the basal layers of the Pisznice Limestone of Lábatlan (Gerecse Mts, Hungary). **90**: 35–55. Subject: palaeontology
- HÍR, J. 1998: Cricetids (Rodentia, Mammalia) of the Early Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Somssich-hegy 2 (Southern Hungary, Villány Mountains). **90**: 57–89. Subject: palaeontology
- DOBOLYI, K. 1998: Phytosociological studies on the andesite rocky grasslands in Visegrád Mountains (Hungary). **90**: 91–113. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1998: Plant types of Sándor Jávorka in the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Budapest I. **90**: 115–132. Subject: botany
- SOMLYAY, L. 1998: Flowering plant types in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (BP) II. Achillea type specimens of József Ujhelyi (1910–1979). **90**: 133–138. Subject: botany
- MAKHAN, D. 1998: Three new genera and two new species of Hydrochidae from different parts of the World (Coleoptera). **90**: 139–150. Subject: entomology
- MARCUZZI, G. 1998: Supplement to the catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. **90**: 151–162. Subject: entomology
- MEDVEDEV, L. N. 1998: New Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Southeast Asia in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **90**: 163–174. Subject: entomology
- VARGA, Z. & RONKAY, L. 1998: On the taxonomy of the genera Odontelia Hampson, 1905, and Thargelia Püngeler, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Hadeninae). **90**: 175–193. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs., JOHNSON, K. & AUSTIN, G. T. 1998: New species of Eumaeini (Lycaenidae) from Southeastern Brazil II. Review of regional Ministrymon and descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **90**: 195–214. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & LAMAS, G. 1998: Another new species of Itylos from the high Andes of Peru (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **90**: 215–219. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1998: New braconid wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, 6. **90**: 221–256. Subject: entomology
- BUNKE, Zs. 1998: Herbarium Sadlerianum. **90**: 257–281. Subject: museology

Volume 91, 1999

Date of publication: 31 December 1999. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- KÁZMÉR, M. & PAPP, G. 1999: Minerals from the Carpathians in an eighteenth-century British collection. **91:** 5–36. Subject: history of science
- BOHUS, G., VASAS, G. & LOCSMÁNDI, Cs. 1999: Two new fungus species from Hungary (Basidiomycetes, Agaricales). **91:** 37–44. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 1999: Plant types of Sándor Jávorka in the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Budapest II. **91:** 45–60. Subject: botany
- HUFNAGEL, L. & VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1999: On the larvae of *Cymatia rogenhoferi* (Fieber, 1864) and *Gerris asper* (Fieber, 1860) (Heteroptera: Nepomorpha, Gerromorpha). **91:** 61–63. Subject: entomology
- KIS, B. 1999: Mesovelia thermalis, a new semiaquatic bug in the Hungarian fauna (Heteroptera: Gerromorpha). **91:** 65–66. Subject: entomology
- KIRSCHENHOFER, E. 1999: Über neue und wenig bekannte Carabiden Arten und Gattungen aus Südeuropa, Kleinasiien, Süd- und Südostasien (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Lebiinae). **91:** 67–79. Subject: entomology
- MARCUZZI, G. 1999: Five new species and a new subgenus of *Cyrtosoma* Perty from the West Indies (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **91:** 81–86. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. 1999: A new species of *Madeleinea* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from Colombia, with synonymy and notes for other species occurring in the high Andes. **91:** 87–95. Subject: entomology
- PEREГОVITS, L. & RONKAY, L. 1999: New species of *Apospasta* Fletcher, 1959 and *Homonacna* Fletcher, 1961 from Kenya and Tanzania (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **91:** 97–103. Subject: entomology
- SKUHRAVÁ, M. & SKUHRAVÝ, V. 1999: Gall midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) of Hungary. **91:** 105–139. Subject: entomology
- GUMOVSKY, A. 1999: Review of the genus *Entedon* Dalman, 1820 (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae, Entedoninae). 5. Revision of the *cyanellus* species group. **91:** 141–176. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 1999: Five new *Microchelonus* species from the Neotropical Region (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Cheloninae). **91:** 177–197. Subject: entomology
- MELIKA, G. & BECHTOLD, M. 1999: The cynipid wasp collection of Gyula Méhes (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae). **91:** 199–204. Subject: entomology
- MELIKA, G. 1999: Synonymy of two gall wasps: *Andricus seckendorffi* Wachtl and *Andricus magrettii* Kieffer (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae, Cynipinae). **91:** 205–208. Subject: entomology
- ERAKY, S. A. 1999: A new genus and three new species of mites (Acaria: Acaridida) phoretic on termites infesting the camphor trees in Aswan, Egypt. **91:** 209–217. Subject: zoology
- SZIKOSSY, I. 1999: Studies on oral pathology in the cemetery of Vörs-Papkert B, Western Hungary. **91:** 219–230. Subject: anthropology

- BUNKE, Zs. 1999: Prolegomena für die Bearbeitung des Schott-Herbars. **91**: 231–259. Subject: museology
- BAJZÁTH, J., FÖZY, I., HORVÁTH, Cs., KATUS, M., PAPP, G., VÁLY, Á. & VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1999: The new exhibition hall of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **91**: 261–268. Subject: museology
- VÁSÁRHELYI, T. 1999: First experiences about our Museum's new exhibition hall. **91**: 269–274. Subject: museology

Volume 92, 2000

Date of publication: 31 December 2000. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. & SCHARBERT, H. G. 2000: Glasses in peridotite xenoliths from the western Pannonian Basin. **92**: 5–20. Subject: petrology
- KOVÁTS, D. 2000: Plant types of Sándor Jávorka in the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Budapest III. **92**: 21–40. Subject: botany
- HIEKE, F. 2000: Revision einiger Gruppen und neue Arten der Gattung Amara Bonelli, 1810 (Coleoptera: Carabidae). **92**: 41–143. Subject: entomology
- UHMANN, G. 2000: Anthicidae (Coleoptera) aus verschiedenen Regionen. **92**: 145–160. Subject: entomology
- MEDVEDEV, L. N. 2000: Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Laos from the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **92**: 161–182. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & WOJTUSIAK, J. 2000: Jagiello molinopampa gen. et sp. n. from Peru (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **92**: 183–191. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 2000: Revision of the genus Lophoterges Hampson, 1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Part I. **92**: 193–213. Subject: entomology
- ROHÁČEK, J. & PAPP, L. 2000: Crumomyia microps sp. n. from Austria and notes on other cavernicolous Crumomyia species (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). **92**: 215–228. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 2000: First synopsis of the species of obscurator species-group, genus Bracon, subgenus Glabrobracon (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Braconinae). **92**: 229–264. Subject: entomology
- MELIKA, G., CSÓKA, Gy. & PUJADE-VILLAR, J. 2000: Check-list of oak gall wasps of Hungary, with some taxonomic notes (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae, Cynipinae, Cinipini). **92**: 265–296. Subject: entomology
- MÓCZÁR, L. 2000: World revision of the Cleptes satoi group (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae, Cleptinae). **92**: 297–324. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. 2000: Some oribatid mites from Yemen (Acari: Oribatida) (Acarologica Genavensis LXXXVIII). **92**: 325–346. Subject: zoology
- ÉRY, K. 2000: Anthropological studies on a Late Roman Period population at Tác-Margittelep. **92**: 347–453. Subject: anthropology

FINNEGAN, M. & ÉRY, K. 2000: Biological distance among six population samples excavated in the environs around Székesfehérvár, Hungary, as derived by non-metric trait variation. **92**: 455–476. Subject: anthropology

Volume 93, 2001

Date of publication: 30 November 2001. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- MEDZIHRADSZKY, Zs. 2001: The Holocene sequence of the pollen record from Keszthely-Úsztatármajor, Hungary. **93**: 5–12. Subject: botany
- FREUDE, H. 2001: Bericht über eine Bestimmungssendung von Monommatiden (Coleoptera) des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums mit Beschreibung einer nova species und nova subspecies. **93**: 13–16. Subject: entomology
- KIREJTSCHUK, A. G. 2001: Notes on the systematics of the African Nitidulidae (Coleoptera). **93**: 17–89. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 2001: A review of the Asian species of Aldrichomyza Hendel (Diptera: Milichiidae). **93**: 91–98. Subject: entomology
- CsÖSZ, S. 2001: Taxonomical and distributional notes on two new and a rare Leptothorax Mayr, 1855 species for the Hungarian ant fauna (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). **93**: 99–106. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & BENYAMINI, D. 2001: Taxonomic notes, faunistics and species descriptions of the austral South American polyommatine lycaenid genus Pseudolucia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae): the chilensis and collina species-groups. **93**: 107–149. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & OLIVIER, A. 2001: Butterfly species-group taxa from the Balkans and western Anatolia attributed to Imre Frivaldszky (1799–1870) (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidae et Papilionoidea). **93**: 151–197. Subject: entomology
- BENEDEK, B. & RONKAY, L. 2001: On the taxonomy of the genus Agrochola Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), Part III. Two new species from Asia. **93**: 199–206. Subject: entomology
- KUN, A. 2001: New Ethmiinae (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae) species from Southeast Asia. **93**: 207–217. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 2001: New Stenoloba Staudinger, 1892 species from Taiwan and Vietnam (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Bryophilinae). **93**: 219–229. Subject: entomology
- MAHUNKA, S. & AKRAMI, M. A. 2001: Galumnatid mites from Iran (Acari: Oribatida). **93**: 231–237. Subject: zoology
- CSAPÓ, J., BERNERT, Zs., CSAPÓ, Zs., POHN, G., CSAPÓ-KISS, Zs., KÖLTÖ, L., SZIKOSSY, I. & NÉMETHY, S. 2001: Introduction of amino acid racemisation based age estimation into paleoanthropological research. **93**: 239–257. Subject: anthropology
- RÖHRER-ERTL, O. 2001: Der Mann von Kunbábony - oder über Schauen und Messen. Zu Definitionen von Mass- und Index-Eigenschaften in der Anthropologie. **93**: 259–368. Subject: anthropology

Volume 94, 2002

Date of publication: 30 November 2002. Editor: I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). Publisher: Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- MATSKÁSI, I. 2002: Bicentenary of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **94**: 5–29.
Subject: museology
- SZIRÁKI, Gy. & DULAI, A. 2002: Sarmatian (Late Miocene) arthropods from Tállya and neighbouring localities (Tokaj Mts, Hungary): preliminary report. **94**: 31–44. Subject: palaeontology
- CZUZDI, Cs. & SZLÁVECZ, K. 2002: *Diplocardia patuxentis* sp. n., a new earthworm species from Maryland, North America (Oligochaeta: Acanthodrilidae). **94**: 45–51. Subject: zoology
- AHRENS, D. 2002: Notes on distribution and synonymy of sericid beetles of Taiwan, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae). **94**: 53–91.
Subject: entomology
- KIREJTSCHUK, A. G. & VIKLUND, B. 2002: Contributions to the knowledge on the subgenus *Meligethes* (Clypeogethes Scholtz, 1932) from Kenya (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). **94**: 93–104. Subject: entomology
- ZETTEL, H. 2002: *Hebrus longipilosus* sp. n. (Heteroptera: Hebridae) aus Indien. **94**: 105–108. Subject: entomology
- MARKÓ, B. & CSÓSZ, S. 2002: Die europäischen Ameisenarten (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) des Hermannstädter (Sibiu, Rumänien) Naturkundemuseums I.: Unterfamilien Ponerinae, Myrmicinae und Dolichoderinae. **94**: 109–121. Subject: entomology
- MELIKA, G., CSÓKA, Gy., STONE, G. N. & SCHÖNROGGE, K. 2002: Parasitoids reared from galls of *Andricus caliciformis*, *A. conglomeratus*, *A. coriarius*, *A. coronatus* and *A. liguniculus* in Hungary (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae). **94**: 123–133. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 2002: Lygistorrhinidae (Diptera) from Taiwan. **94**: 135–140. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. 2002: Miscellaneous notes on Arcas Swainson, 1832 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Eumaeini). **94**: 141–161. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. & WOJTUSIAK, J. 2002: *Podanotum gloriosissimum* sp. n. from Peru (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). **94**: 163–167. Subject: entomology
- KUN, A. 2002: New Ethmiinae (Lepidoptera: Elachistidae) species from Southeast Asia II. **94**: 169–179. Subject: entomology
- RONKAY, L. 2002: A new species of *Aedophron* Lederer, 1857 from Iran (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Heliothisinae). **94**: 181–191. Subject: entomology
- KORSÓS, Z., HORNUNG, E., SZLÁVECZ, K. & KONTSCHÁN, J. 2002: Isopoda and Diplopoda of urban habitats: new data to the fauna of Budapest. **94**: 193–208. Subject: zoology
- SZÜTS, T. & AZARKINA, G. N. 2002: Redescription of *Aelurillus subaffinis* Capriacco, 1947 (Araneae: Salticidae). **94**: 209–215. Subject: zoology
- CSORBA, G. 2002: Remarks on some types of the genus *Rhinolophus* (Mammalia, Chiroptera). **94**: 217–226. Subject: zoology
- BERNERT, Zs., CSAPÓ, J. & ESZTERHÁS, I. 2002: Analysis of the anthropological material of Balatonederics Döme Cave. **94**: 227–235. Subject: anthropology

RADOINOVA, D., TENEKEDJIEV, K. & YORDANOV, Y. 2002: Stature estimation according to bone length in Hungarian population. **94:** 237–251. Subject: anthropology

Volume 95, 2003

Date of publication: 30 October 2003. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- KIRSCHENHOFER, E. 2003: Neue und wenig bekannte truncatipenne Carabidae aus Süd- und Südost Asien aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum Budapest (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Brachinini, Lebiini). **95:** 5–18. Subject: entomology
- HÁVA, J. 2003: Notes on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with description of eight new species. **95:** 19–35. Subject: entomology
- BREMER, H. J. 2003: Revision der Gattung Amarygmus Dalman, 1823 sowie verwandter Gattungen. Teil XVI. Erste Mitteilung über lang gestreckte Arten aus der orientalischen Region: Nachbeschreibungen und Abbildungen beschriebener Arten sowie Neubeschreibungen (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini). **95:** 37–105. Subject: entomology
- KONTSCHÁN, J., MURÁNYI, D. & TRASER, GY. 2003: Data to the distribution of the Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga, 1842) (Collembola: Onychiuridae). **95:** 107–111. Subject: zoology
- PAPP, J. 2003: Revision of Szépligeti's Chelonus s. str. species described from Hungary (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Cheloninae). **95:** 113–133. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 2003: Type specimens of the braconid species described by T. A. Marshall and deposited in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). **95:** 135–146. Subject: entomology
- Csösz, S. 2003: A key to the Ponerinae species of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). **95:** 147–160. Subject: entomology
- FÖLDVÁRI, M. 2003: New Afrotropical species from the tribe Eudorylini (Diptera: Pipunculidae). **95:** 161–171. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, ZS. & SALAZAR-ESCOBAR, J. A. 2003: Fasslantonius gen. n. a monotypic genus of Neotropical eumaeine lycaenids (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Eumaeini). **95:** 173–183. Subject: entomology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2003: Data to the Uropodina (Acari: Mesostigmata) of Greece and Malta. **95:** 185–191. Subject: zoology
- GÁL, E. 2003: Catalogue of the recent bird bone collection in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. Part 1: Sphenisciformes through Phoenicopteriformes. **95:** 193–203. Subject: zoology
- ÉVINGER, S. 2003: Paleostomatological investigation of the anthropological findings from the Avar period cemeteries of Toponár and Fészerlak. **95:** 205–224. Subject: anthropology
- BERNERT, Zs. 2003: Anthropological analysis of the Avar Period cemetery of Kereki-Homokbánya. **95:** 225–309. Subject: anthropology

BERNERT, Zs. 2003: The anthropological data of Kéthely-Melegodal cemetery's Keszthely-Culture population. **95**: 311–337. Subject: anthropology

Volume 96, 2004

Date of publication: 30 October 2004. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- KORSÓS, Z. & VÖRÖS, J. 2004: In memoriam Dr. Olivér György Dely (1927–2003). **96**: 5–17. Subject: in memoriam
- PAPP, G. 2004: A critical review of 16–17th century reports on meteorite falls in and around the Carpathian Basin. **96**: 19–28. Subject: history of science
- MOLNÁR, J., ERDEI, B. & HABLY, L. 2004: The transport of leaves and fruits - a taphonomical study of leaf litter. **96**: 29–50. Subject: botany
- KOVÁTS, D. 2004: Some differences in morphological structure of the vegetative parts (herbage) of *Sesleria heufleriana* Schur and *Sesleria hungarica* Ujhelyi (Poaceae). **96**: 51–62. Subject: botany
- PIFKÓ, D. 2004: Plant types of Sándor Jávorka in the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Budapest, IV. **96**: 63–71. Subject: botany
- TRASER, GY. & KONTSCHÁN, J. 2004: First record of two *Neanurinae* species (*Collembola*) from Albania. **96**: 73–79. Subject: entomology
- HÁVA, J. 2004: Notes on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with new synonyms and description of three new species. **96**: 81–95. Subject: entomology
- MERKL, O. & KONDOROSY, E. 2004: *Benibotarus taygetanus* (Pic, 1905) in Hungary (Coleoptera: Lycidae). **96**: 97–102. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 2004: Two new genera of the Oriental Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). **96**: 103–114. Subject: entomology
- BUHL, P. N. 2004: Platygastridae (Hymenoptera) from Mongolia. **96**: 115–152. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 2004: Type specimens of the braconid species by Gy. Szépligeti deposited in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). **96**: 153–223. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 2004: A revision of Szépligeti's *Microchelonus* species described from Hungary (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Cheloninae). **96**: 225–259. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs. 2004: Notes on certain high Andean orange eumaine lycaenids with description of a new species from Peru (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). **96**: 261–272. Subject: entomology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2004: New and rare Uropodina mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Hungary. **96**: 273–278. Subject: zoology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2004: Uropodina mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Comoro Islands. **96**: 279–284. Subject: zoology

- GLÖER, P. & FEHÉR, Z. 2004: *Bithynia leachii* (Sheppard, 1823) and *Bithynia troschelii* (Paasch, 1842) in Hungary (Prosobranchia: Bithyniidae). **96**: 285–297. Subject: zoology
- VERDCOURT, B. 2004: New and little known species of terrestrial Mollusca from East Africa and Congo (Kinshasa). **96**: 299–315. Subject: zoology
- CSORBA, G., BUZÁS, B. & FARKAS, B. 2004: A previously undescribed skull of Steller's sea cow, *Hydrodamalis gigas* (Mammalia: Sirenia: Dugongidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **96**: 317–320. Subject: zoology
- CSORBA, G., HORVÁTH, A., KORSÓS, Z., VIDAL-LÓPEZ, R. & MUÑOZ-ALONSO, A. 2004: Results of the collecting trips of the Hungarian Natural History Museum in Chiapas, Mexico, in 2000–2001: Mammalia, Reptilia, Amphibia. **96**: 321–334. Subject: zoology

Volume 97, 2005

Date of publication: 30 November 2005. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- BARINA, Z. 2005: János Hanák and his Herbarium. **97**: 5–19. Subject: museology
- PIFKÓ, D. 2005: Taxonomic revision and typification of *Cytisus* (Leguminosae) in the Herbarium Carpato-Pannonicum in Budapest (BP). **97**: 21–32. Subject: botany
- RÉDEI, D. 2005: A new species of *Stirogaster* from Iran (Heteroptera: Reduviidae: Stenopodainae). **97**: 33–39. Subject: entomology
- HÁVA, J. & VOTRUBA, P. 2005: New distributional data about Dermestidae (Coleoptera) and description of a new species from Sudan. **97**: 41–49. Subject: entomology
- KIREJSTHUK, A. G. 2005: On the fauna of Nitidulidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) from Taiwan with some taxonomical notes. **97**: 51–113. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, ZS. 2005: A review of the Neotropical hairstreak genus *Annamaria* with notes on further genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **97**: 115–149. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 2005: New species of Lygistorrhinidae (Diptera) from the Oriental Region. **97**: 151–161. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 2005: Eleven new Eubazus Nees species from the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Brachistinae). **97**: 163–195. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, J. 2005: A revision of the Bracon (Lucobracon) species described by Szépligeti from the western Palaearctic Region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Braconinae). **97**: 197–224. Subject: entomology
- CsÖSZ, S. & MARKÓ, B. 2005: European ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in the ant collection of the Natural History Museum of Sibiu (Hermannstadt/Nagyszeben), Romania II. Subfamily Formicinae. **97**: 225–240. Subject: entomology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2005: New Rotundabaloghia Hirschmann, 1975 species (Acari: Mesostigmata: Uropodina) from the Dominican Republic. **97**: 241–249. Subject: zoology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2005: Uropodina mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Mauritius. **97**: 251–255. Subject: zoology

- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2005: Two species of *Julolaelaps* Berlese, 1916 (Acari: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae) associated with millipedes from Kenya. **97**: 257–260. Subject: zoology
 ÉVINGER, S. & BERNERT, Zs. 2005: Anthropological investigation of the Avar Period cemetery of Kaposvár Road 61, Site No. 26 (Hungary). **97**: 261–319. Subject: anthropology

Volume 98, 2006

Date of publication: 6 October 2003. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- GATTOLLIAT, J.-L. & SARTORI, M. 2006: The mayflies of Ghana (Insecta: Ephemeroptera). **98**: 5–28. Subject: entomology
 MAKRANCZY, Gy. 2006: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships of the genera in the *Carpelimus* group (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). **98**: 29–120. Subject: entomology
 KIREJTSCHUK, A. G. 2006: New species of the genus *Physoronia* from the Far East and *Kryzhanovskiella* gen. n. from Australia, with taxonomic notes on the *Pocadius* complex (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). **98**: 121–132. Subject: entomology
 MARCUZZI, G. 2006: New species of *Cyrtosoma* Perty, 1830 and *Sycophantes* Kirsch, 1866 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Cnadaloniini). **98**: 133–145. Subject: entomology
 BÁLINT, Zs. 2006: Arcas Swainson, 1832 is revisited: review of some species-group names, identification of the sister group and a key for species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). **98**: 147–158. Subject: entomology
 KONTSCHÁN, J. 2006: Uropodina species from East Africa III. A new genus and five new species of Uropodina (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Shimba Hills (Kenya). **98**: 159–171. Subject: zoology
 VERDCOURT, B. 2006: *Pseudoglossula* (*Echinoglossula*) *echinophora* subgen. et sp. n. (Mollusca, Pulmonata: Subulinidae) from Ghana. **98**: 173–175. Subject: zoology
 BERNERT, Zs., ÉVINGER, S. & FÓTHI, E. 2006: New symbolic trephination cases from Hungary. **98**: 177–183. Subject: anthropology
 BÁLINT, Zs. & ABADJIEV, S. 2006: An annotated list of Imre Frivaldszky's publications and the species-group and infraspecies names proposed by him for plants and animals (Regnum Plantare and Animale). **98**: 185–280. Subject: museology

Volume 99, 2007

Date of publication: 30 November 2007. *Editor:* I. MATSKÁSI (O. MERKL). *Publisher:* Hungarian Natural History Museum.

- EMBEY-ISZTIN, A. & DOBOSI, G. 2007: Composition of olivines in the young alkali basalts and their peridotite xenoliths from the Pannonian Basin. **99**: 5–22. Subject: petrology

- PIFKÓ, D. 2007: Taxonomic revision and typification of Genista (Leguminosae) in the Herbarium Carpato-Pannonicum in Budapest. **99:** 23–28. Subject: botany
- WILSON, M. R. & TAKIYA, D. M. 2007: Cicadellinae (Hemiptera, Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadellidae) described by Leopold Melichar in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. **99:** 29–48. Subject: entomology
- PLATIA, G. & SCHIMMEL, R. 2007: Click beetles of Taiwan collected by the expeditions of the Hungarian Natural History Museum in the years 1955 to 2003 (Coleoptera: Elateridae). **99:** 49–91. Subject: entomology
- SZIRÁKI, Gy. 2007: Presence of the subgenus Xeroconiopteryx Meinander, 1972 in Hungary (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). **99:** 93–100. Subject: entomology
- KUN, A. 2007: Studies on Palaearctic Ethmia Hübner, 1819 (Lepidoptera: Elachistidae). **99:** 101–114. Subject: entomology
- BÁLINT, Zs., HORVÁTH, Z. E., KERTÉSZ, K., VÉRTESY, Z. & BIRÓ, L. P. 2007: Observations on scale structures and spectroscopic properties of Polyommatus lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **99:** 115–127. Subject: entomology
- PAPP, L. 2007: A review of the Old World Trigonometopini Becker (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). **99:** 129–169. Subject: entomology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2007: Two new Rotundabaloghia Hirschmann, 1975 species from Madagascar (Acari: Mesostigmata: Uropodina). **99:** 171–176. Subject: zoology
- KONTSCHÁN, J. 2007: Some new records of Uropodina mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Croatia, Serbia and Montenegro with descriptions of two new species. **99:** 177–188. Subject: zoology
- VERDCOURT, B. 2007: Miscellaneous notes on tropical African non-marine Mollusca. **99:** 189–197. Subject: zoology
- BERNERT, Zs., ÉVINGER, S. & HAJDU, T. 2007: New data on the biological age estimation of children using bone measurements based on historical populations from the Carpathian Basin. **99:** 199–206. Subject: anthropology
- PAPP, G. & BARTHA, L. 2007: On the fireball observed at Mihályfa, Hungary, on 5 January, 1837, mistaken as the “Mikolawa meteorite”. **99:** 207–210. Subject: history of science
- MAKRA, Sz. 2007: Mihály Malán (1900–1968): biographical sketch and selected bibliography. **99:** 211–224. Subject: history of science

*

Acknowledgements – Thanks are due to Dr GÁBOR PAPP (HNHM, Department of Mineralogy) and Dr JÓZSEF PÁLFY (HNHM, Department of Geology and Palaeontology) who checked subjects of the papers on mineralogy, petrology, geology and palaeontology. This work was partly supported by the EU 5th Framework Project “Fauna Europaea extension to NAS countries” (EVR1-CT1999-20001).

REFERENCES

- BALÁS, A. & VITÉZ, I. 1959: Megjelent a Természettudományi Múzeum Évkönyvének ötvenedik kötete. Mutató a XXVI–L. (N. S. IX.) kötetekhez. (50 Anniversary of the *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*. Index to Tom. 1929–1958. XXVI–L. (N. S. IX.).) – Könyvtári Tájékoztató, *Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest* 3: 1–59.
- CSEKI, E. 1928: Tárgymutató az I (1903)–XXV (1928) kötetekhez. (Conspectus materiarum vol. I (1903)–XXV (1928).) – *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici* 25: 456–475.